



THE BATTENKILL AT BENEDICT'S CROSSING by Ogden M. Pleissner

Spring 1978
ORVIS ed
1

Orvis Spring Catalog Index

Orvis Rods begin on page 1 with the Orvis Wes Jordans . . . Graphite on page 10 and Glass on page 26 . . .



Orvis Reels begin on page 32 with the Orvis CFO's.



Beautiful Color Plates of Orvis Flies are on page 45 - 61

Orvis Fishing Gear starts on page 70 and Hunting and Outdoor on page 94.



Fly Materials are on pages 62 - 69.



Orvis Country Clothes for men start on page 105 and for the ladies on page 125.



You will find Orvis Gifts for the sporting family beginning on page 132.



Our Spring 1978 cover painting *Theater Ill at Benedict's Crossing* by M. Pleissner is offered on the in-back cover.



Right here

in our own Rod Shop in Manchester, Vermont, we build from start to finish the world's finest fishing rods of beautiful traditional Tonkin Bamboo, the new miracle Graphite and the economical Fiberglass. All three.

Since 1856, we have been building fine rods. And there are more skilled, expert, dedicated rodmakers in our shop today than at any period in our long history.

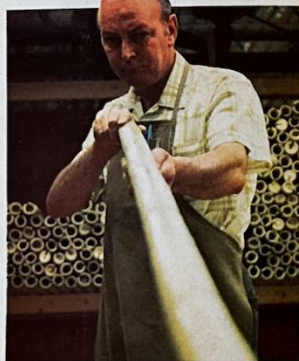
You realize, of course, the skill and experience required to design and make by hand the famous Orvis Bamboo Fly Rods of classic tradition. But make no mistake, the fabrication of a truly great rod from the modern synthetic fibers is no proper task for the inexperienced.

The newest synthetic Graphite fiber, for instance, with its incredibly powerful modulus of elasticity, terrific tensile strength, great durability and amazingly light weight is a very very critical material to work. There are 41 operations in the fabrication, with extremely delicate margin for error . . . and the dynamics of superior rod design are immensely complex.

A fisherman would be unwise indeed to select a Graphite rod from a manufacturer whose equipment and experience has been operating in the mass production of mediocre "market quality" fishing rods.

On the following 28 pages of this catalog, are listed 94 different rods. A careful, critical reading of these listings will enable a fisherman to select precisely the rod for his individual style, the precise uses he will choose to make of his rod, and his personal individual demands on his rod's action and "feel."

Sport fishing can be a fine art indeed. An Orvis Rod is well worth its cost in the lifetime of pleasure, satisfaction and efficiency it provides. There is truly no adequate substitute for the BEST.



Selecting Tonkin Bamboo for straightness and fiber density



Rod sections spend 7 days in impregnation tanks . . . finish is IN the rod, not on it.

Graphite Fabrication is illustrated on page 10

© 1978 THE ORVIS COMPANY, INC.
Manchester, Vermont 05254
Telephone 802-362-1300

The Orvis Wes Jordans

IMPREGNATED BAMBOO

Many years ago, the late Wesley Jordan, Orvis rod designer, built a special Orvis bamboo rod. It is a rod for 8-weight line and general all-purpose fly fishing under every condition.

Orvis subsequently added a 7 1/2 footer for 6-weight line and pure trout fishing. Both of these rods are absolutely superlative in quality. We believe they are, in every detail, the finest bamboo fly rods to be found anywhere in the world.

Each is inscribed with Wes Jordan's name. The butt plate is engraved with your name. Please state your glove size and whether you are right or left-handed . . . for precise positioning of the thumb and palm-heel "reliefs" on the cork grip.

Each rod is 2-piece with Walnut Locking Reel Seat, extra tip, packed in handsome saddle-stitched leather case (with aluminum tube protective lining and comfortable shoulder strap.)

M9750-3 — 7 1/2 foot, 3-7/8 oz., for WF6F Line . . . with extra tip, CFO III Fly Reel, Orvis WF6F Fly Line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing. Front Loop Splice and Leather Case.

Outfit Complete \$423.00

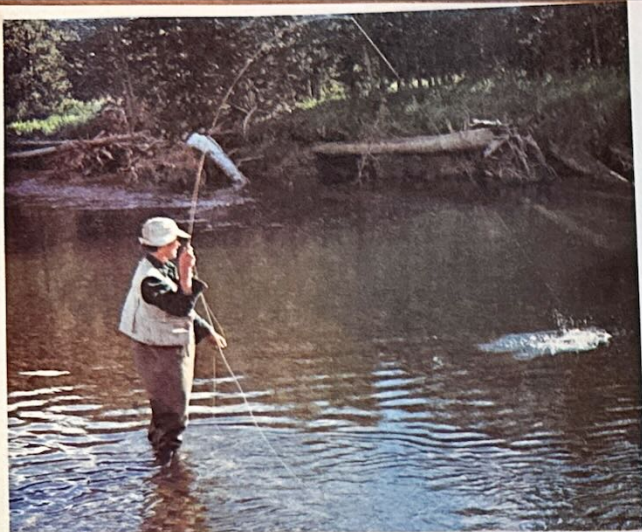
M9750-2 — Rod only, with extra tip and Leather Case. \$362.00

M9800-3 — 8 foot, 4-3/8 oz., for WF8F Line . . . with extra tip, CFO IV Fly Reel, Orvis WF8F Fly Line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing. Front Loop Splice and Leather Case.

Outfit Complete \$444.00

M9800-2 — Rod only, with extra tip and Leather Case. \$380.00

Please print on your order, the name you wish inscribed on your rod and engraved on the butt plate.



BAMBOO

Select Tonkin Cane (*Arundinaria amabilis*) from Kwangsi province in China makes the most beautiful, exquisitely sensitive and graceful casting fly rods in the world. From our imports of this peerless cane, our rodmakers select less than 5% for the fabrication of our Orvis Bamboo Rods. This "most select of the select" is milled for final tapers to a tolerance of 1/1000th of an inch. Six segments, nodes staggered for uniform flex, the dense fibers running unidirectionally lengthwise for continuous strength, are phenolic glued. These segments spend seven days in impregnation tanks where bakelite resins penetrate into the fibers, so the heat set finish is IN an Orvis Rod, not ON it... impervious to water, unaffected by snow or blazing sun, requiring no more care than any glass or graphite rod.

Handmade ferrules are individually hand fitted. Each rod is individually inspected and tested for the precise action it was designed to achieve... there are truly no finer bamboo rods made.

Orvis Wes Jordans, Battenkill and Madison - MCL Bamboo Fly Rods

While the Bamboo segments are being tested for functional perfection, they are also graded according to their cosmetic quality. The sticks with exceptional color uniformity go on to be made into Wes Jordan Rods. The sticks whose finish is unblemished go on to become Battenkill Rods. And the sticks that have some cosmetic imperfection, though their performance does not differ from those of the Battenkill and Wes Jordan Rods, go on to become Madison Rods.

Wes Jordan Rods come with two tips and a saddle stitched leather covered aluminum case. The butt plate is engraved with the customer's name and the cork grip custom fashioned to the customer's casting hand.

Battenkill Rods are available with an optional extra tip, walnut locking reel seat, in a cloth sack and handsome gray anodized aluminum rod case with hexagonal engraved screw cap bearing the rod's specifications.

Madison and MCL Rods come with a single tip in a cloth sack and an aluminum rod case with round screw cap.

Special purpose rods such as the Flea and Midge are of Battenkill grade and their counterparts equivalent to Madison grade are referred to as MCL Flea and MCL Midge.

2-piece and 3-piece Model Rods

Orvis Bamboo Rods are tapered to offset the effect of the ferrules in the full length action of the rod. The action of the traditional 3-piece rod is every bit as exquisite as that of the 2-piece rod.



Orvis Flea Rod

6½ Foot, 2 oz., for 4-Weight Line. 2-piece. Slow action. Rod with Cork and Ring Reel Seat, extra tip, WF4F Orvis Line, front loop splice, CFO II Fly Reel.

M9657-3 - Outfit Complete . . . \$299.00
M9657-2 - Extra Tip Rod . . . \$237.00
M9657-1 - Single Tip Rod . . . \$182.00

MCL Flea Rod

6½ Foot, 2-3/8 oz., for 4-Weight Line. 2-piece model. Slow action. Cork Locking Reel Seat. Rod, WF4F Orvis Line, front loop splice, Madison 4/5 Fly Reel.

M9656-13 - Outfit Complete . . . \$179.00
M9656-11 - Rod only . . . \$150.00



3-piece Rocky Mountain Travel Rod

The Orvis Rocky Mountain Rods are the traditional favorite of the travelling angler. These are 3-piece rods that make up to smooth, powerful 6½ footers in your choice of Fly or Fly/Spin models.

They pack only 26 inches long, real convenience to slip in a suitcase or strap to a saddle. The action is absolutely the same as corresponding Orvis 2-piece rods with smooth even flex from butt to tip.

Orvis Rocky Mountain rods come packed in sack and heavy-duty aluminum rod case with engraved cap. Available as an extra is a handsome saddle stitched leather carry case (see page 87) . . . most attractive and dependable protection for your rod.

Rocky Mountain Fly-and-Spin Rod

6½ Foot, 3-1/8 oz., 3-piece with extra tip. Cork and Ring Reel Seat. Orvis WF6F Fly Line and 50 yds. 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO III Fly Reel, Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for lefthanders) with 140 yds. 4 lb. test monofilament.

M9660-3 - Outfit Complete . . . \$394.00
M9660-2 - Extra Tip Rod . . . \$294.00



Rocky Mountain Fly Rod

6½ Foot, 3-1/4 oz., 3-piece, for 6-Weight Line. Fast action. Walnut Locking Reel Seat. Extra tip rod, Orvis WF6F Fly Line with 50 yards 20 lb. backing and CFO III Fly Reel.

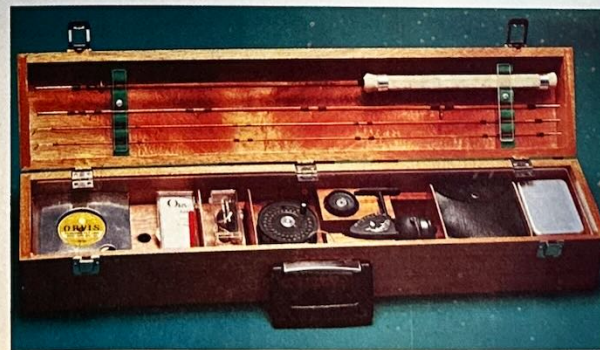
M9659-3 - Outfit Complete . . . \$359.00
M9659-2 - Extra Tip Rod . . . \$294.00

Presentation Set

Orvis Bamboo 6½ foot, 3-1/8 oz., 3-piece Rocky Mountain Fly-and-Spin Rod with Cork and Ring Reel Seat that mounts fly reel in regular position or interchangeably spin reel at midgrip. In the handsome mahogany chest with this magnificent all-purpose rod are: CFO III Fly Reel, WF6F Orvis Line, 50 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice; Orvis Leader Selection in soft vinyl wallet; 2 Wheatley Fly Boxes stocked with expert selection of classic dry and wet flies; Orvis Angler's Clip and Orvis Fly Threader.

AND, Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for lefthanders) loaded with 4 lb. test line; extra 50A Spool loaded with 2 lb. test line; 6-lure Mini-Lure Selection in 1/8 oz. class; Fearsome Foursome Lure Selection in 1/4 oz. class; Suede Reel Case for carrying Spin Reel or Fly Reel for convenient interchange.

M9663 - Outfit Complete . . . \$487.00



7 Foot Fly Rods

IMPREGNATED BAMBOO

The Orvis 7/3

For 3-Weight Line. A triumph of balanced design. We feel it is the first truly practical rod for a 3-weight line ever produced. NOT a stubby trick rod but a 7 footer with traditional full-length flex Orvis action, for smooth easy turnover of superlight fly line.

7 Foot, 2-3/8 oz., for 3-Weight Line . . .
2-piece model with superfine grip with Cork and Ring Reel Seat (pictured on left in photo). Slow action. Rod with extra tip, WF3F Orvis Line, front loop splice, CFO II Fly Reel.

M9353-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$315.00
M9353-2 — Extra Tip Rod . . . \$254.00
M9353-1 — Single Tip Rod . . . \$198.00

The MCL 7/3

7 Foot, 2-3/4 oz., for 3-Weight Line. 2-piece model with Cork Locking Reel Seat. Slow action. Rod, WF3F Orvis Line, front loop splice, Madison 4/5 Fly Reel.

M9702-13 — Outfit Complete . . . \$192.00
M9702-11 — Rod only . . . \$160.00

The Orvis 7/4

For 4-Weight Line. A 7 footer in the classic 3-piece bamboo, so it packs only 29 1/2 inches long. Stays right with you on the plane. A delicate delight on the stream, it lays out long casts of the very light 4-weight line with authority but no disturbance.

7 Foot, 2-3/4 oz., for 4-Weight Line. 3-piece with Cork and Ring Reel Seat. Rod with extra tip, WF4F Orvis Line, front loop splice, CFO II Fly Reel.

M9705-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$352.00
M9705-2 — Extra Tip Rod . . . \$294.00

Battenkill 7 Footer

7 Foot, 3-3/8 oz., for 6-Weight Line. 2-piece with Walnut Locking Reel Seat (pictured in center in photo). Fast action. Light crisp rod with extra tip, WF6F Orvis Line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice and CFO III Fly Reel.

M9701-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$322.00
M9701-2 — Extra Tip Rod . . . \$254.00
M9701-1 — Single Tip Rod . . . \$198.00

Madison 7 Footer

7 Foot, 3 oz., for 6-Weight Line. 2-piece model with Cork Locking Reel Seat (pictured on right in photo). Fast action. Rod with WF6F Orvis Line, front loop splice, Madison 6/7 Fly Reel.

M9703-13 — Outfit Complete . . . \$194.00
M9703-11 — Rod only . . . \$160.00

7 1/2 Foot Fly Rods

IMPREGNATED BAMBOO

Battenkill 7 1/2 Footer

7 1/2 Foot, 3-7/8 oz., for 6-Weight Line. 2-piece with Walnut Locking Reel Seat (pictured on left in photo). Medium action. The BASIC fly rod for the trout fisherman. Delicate but powerful, long enough but light. Extra tip rod, WF6F Orvis Line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO III Fly Reel.

M9751-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$322.00
M9751-2 — Extra Tip Rod . . . \$254.00
M9751-1 — Single Tip Rod . . . \$198.00

Single Tip Battenkill 7 1/2 Footer

7 1/2 Foot, 3-7/8 oz., for 6-Weight Line. 2-piece with Walnut Locking Reel Seat, (pictured in center in photo). Medium action. The same basic fly rod as listed above but with only a single tip. Rod, WF6F Orvis Line plus 75 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, Battenkill III Fly Reel.

M9751-6 — Outfit Complete . . . \$250.00
M9751-1 — Single Tip Rod . . . \$198.00

Madison 7 1/2 Footer

7 1/2 Foot, 3-1/2 oz., for 6-Weight Line. 2-piece with Cork Locking Reel Seat, (pictured on right in photo). Medium action. Rod, WF6F Orvis Line, front loop splice, Madison 6/7 Fly Reel.

M9753-13 — Outfit Complete . . . \$194.00
M9753-11 — Rod only . . . \$160.00



Your Name on Your Battenkill. We are glad to inscribe any Battenkill Rod with the owner's name, free of charge. The inscription appears on the butt section, where the rod's specifications also appear. Please PRINT the name you wish on the rod you are ordering.

The Orvis Midge and Nymph Rods

Orvis Midge Rod

For 5-Weight Line. This is a very delicate but actually extremely versatile rod and, for many of us here at Orvis, it is the "basic-for-trout" favorite.

7½ Foot, 3-5/8 oz., for 5-Weight Line. 2-piece with Walnut Locking Reel Seat. Slow action. Extra tip rod, WF5F Orvis Line with 50 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO III Fly Reel.

M9759-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$322.00

M9759-2 — Extra Tip Rod . . . \$254.00

M9759-1 — Single Tip Rod . . . \$198.00

Orvis Midge-Nymph Rod with 2 different tips

For 5-Weight or 4-Weight Line. Makes up to a 7½ ft. Midge Rod for 5-weight line or a 7 ft. 9 in. Nymph Rod for 4-weight line. So, along with the regular "extra tip" insurance, you get a refreshing change of pace. Both tips lay out line with finesse and great delicacy.

7 Foot 6 Inch - 7 Foot 9 Inch for 5-Weight or 4-Weight Line, 3-5/8 oz. 2-piece with Walnut Locking Reel Seat. Slow action. Rod with two interchangeable tips, WF5F Orvis Line with 50 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO III Reel, extra spool with WF4F Orvis Line with 50 yds. 20 lb. backing, front loop splice.

M9765-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$372.00

M9765-2 — Rod only with two different tips . . . \$254.00

Play it Safe . . .

When you order a new fly rod, we strongly recommend that you take advantage of the "Outfit Complete" listing with each rod . . . which means rod, the right line and reel complete. It saves you money because the complete outfit costs less than the components if purchased separately (see example below). But, more important, it is positive assurance of a balanced outfit to provide you with maximum efficiency, greatest pleasure and best success.

Your savings vary slightly with various outfits, but, for instance, if you select the Orvis Midge Rod . . .

2 Tip Rod	\$ 254.00
CFO III Reel	66.00
WF5F Line	17.50
50 yds. Spliced Backing	5.50
Front Loop Splice	4.00

Total Individual Parts	\$ 347.00
This Complete Outfit	322.00

Your Savings	\$ 25.00
------------------------	----------



Battenkill 3-Piece Midge Rod

7½ Foot, 3-5/8 oz., for 5-Weight Line. 3-piece with Walnut Locking Reel Seat. Slow action. A wonderfully delicate outfit for wary trout. Extra tip rod, WF5F Orvis Line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO III Fly Reel.

M9764-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$359.00

M9764-2 — Extra Tip Rod . . . \$294.00



MCL Midge Rod

7½ Foot, 3-1/4 oz., for 5-Weight Line. 2-piece with Cork Locking Reel Seat. Slow action. Rod, WF5F Orvis Line with 100 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, Battenkill III Fly Reel.

M9758-13 — Outfit Complete . . \$215.00

M9758-11 — Rod only \$160.00

New MCL Midge-Nymph Rod with 2 different tips

7 Foot 6 Inch - 7 Foot 9 Inch for 5-Weight or 4-Weight Line, 3-1/4 oz. 2-piece with Cork Locking Reel Seat. Slow action. Rod with two interchangeable tips, WF5F Orvis Line with 100 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, Battenkill III Reel, extra spool with WF4F Orvis Line with 100 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice.

M9766-3 — Outfit Complete . . \$293.00

M9766-2 — Rod only with two different tips \$205.00



Orvis Classic Fly Rod

A Special 3-piece Rod in Limited Edition

From the golden early days of American trout fishing comes this re-creation of the traditional 8 foot three piece bamboo rod of generations past. This Orvis Classic is a limited edition of just 200 rods. Each with a limited edition special Charles F. Orvis Reel, engraved with matching serial number, milled from solid aluminum bar stock . . . high tensile aluminum and the finished reel has a hard, clear anodized finish for protection and durability.

This is a rod built to be fished, but splendid to look at in its very handsome green-felt-trimmed polished mahogany Presentation Chest. Rod, reel and matching 6-weight fly line are fitted into the chest which carries an engraved brass plate, with the outfit's limited edition number.

The rod is fitted with an early design polished butternut reel seat with black hard anodized fittings, cork grip, ring style hook keeper, and beautifully contrasting amber winds with brown tipping. No pain or expense has been spared to make the Classic Rod the most elegant fly fishing outfit.

Whether for personal use or as a gift or presentation, this Classic Rod will be a fly fisherman's most cherished possession.

M9808-25 — Classic Limited Edition Rod, 8 ft. 4-1/8 oz., 3-piece plus extra tip, Limited Edition Reel, WF6F Orvis Fly Line, front loop splice, complete in Presentation Chest \$665.00

M9808-22 — Limited Edition Extra Tip Rod only in aluminum case . . . \$490.00

F1617 — Limited Edition Charles F. Orvis Reel capacity to WF6F line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing \$95.00

Also available in handsome saddle stitched leather carry case, 34" long, in place of the Presentation Chest.

M9808-26 — Orvis Classic Rod, Limited Edition, with extra tip, in saddle stitched leather carry case, Limited Edition Reel, WF6F Orvis Fly Line, front loop splice . . . \$625.00



New Orvis Greenheart Fly Rod

A re-creation of a rod with tremendous historical significance, in a limited edition of 100. Forerunner of bamboo, exotic greenheart wood was first used by English rodmakers in the early 19th century. A native wood of South America and the West Indies, greenheart became popular for rod building because of its distinctive appearance and resilience. It soon replaced the less durable hickory, hazel, yew and lancewood.

Fly fishing with a solid shaft greenheart rod is a unique experience, one few in this day and age have ever enjoyed. Delightful to cast, the action is a bit slower than bamboo. It is a superb fishing rod, in addition to being valuable from the collector's view. Exquisite in appearance, the 8 ft. 5½ oz. rod is 3-piece with extra tip. Designed to lay out long smooth casts of 6-weight line, the Orvis Greenheart is fitted with an early design polished butternut reel seat with black hard anodized fittings, cork grip, ring style hook keeper and contrasting rich brown winds with black tipping.

Each Orvis Greenheart is fitted with a limited edition special CF Orvis Reel, milled from solid aluminum bar stock . . . high tensile aluminum. The finished reel has a special clear anodized finish for protection and durability.

Whether you choose the Greenheart for yourself, or select one for a very special gift, you will be ordering one of the most beautiful rods ever made.

M9811-25 — Limited Edition Greenheart Rod, 8 ft. 5½ oz. with extra tip, special Limited Edition CFO Fly Reel, WF6F Orvis line, front loop splice complete in Mahogany Presentation Chest \$525.00

M9811-26 — Same Limited Edition Outfit with handsome 34" Saddle Stitched Leather Case instead of Mahogany Presentation Chest \$485.00

M9811-22 — Greenheart Rod only with extra tip in aluminum case . . . \$350.00

8 Foot Fly Rods

IMPREGNATED BAMBOO

Battenkill 8 Footer for 6-Weight Line

8 Foot, 4-1/8 oz., for 6-Weight Line. 2-piece with Walnut Locking Reel Seat (pictured on left in photo). Slow action. Very delicate smooth action with the longer rod timing and "feel." Extra tip rod, WF6F Orvis Line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO III Fly Reel.

M9809-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$337.00
M9809-2 — Extra Tip Rod . . . \$270.00
M9809-1 — Single Tip Rod . . . \$215.00

Madison 8 Footer - 6-Weight Line

8 Foot, 3-3/4 oz., for 6-Weight Line. 2-piece with Cork Locking Reel Seat (pictured on right in photo). Slow action. Rod, WF6F Orvis Line, front loop splice, Madison 6/7 Fly Reel.

M9810-13 — Outfit Complete . . \$205.00
M9810-11 — Rod only . . . \$172.00

Battenkill 8 Footer for 8-Weight Line

8 Foot, 4-3/8 oz., for 8-Weight Line. 2-piece with Walnut Locking Reel Seat (pictured in center in photo). Medium action. Basic choice for the one rod fisherman. Versatile enough to lay out small dries, and streamers, and bass bugs. Extra tip rod, WF8F Orvis Line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO IV Fly Reel.

M9801-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$342.00
M9801-2 — Extra Tip Rod . . . \$270.00
M9801-1 — Single Tip Rod . . . \$215.00

Madison 8 Footer - 8-Weight Line

8 Foot, 3-3/4 oz., for 8-Weight Line. 2-piece with Cork Locking Reel Seat. Medium action. Rod, WF8F Orvis Line plus 150 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, Madison 8 Fly Reel.

M9803-13 — Outfit Complete . . \$215.00
M9803-11 — Rod only . . . \$172.00

Battenkill 3-Piece 8 Footer

8 Foot, 4-1/2 oz., for 6-Weight Line. 3-piece with Walnut Locking Reel Seat. Medium action. The versatile rod for handling any fly type. Ideal for travelling. Extra tip rod, WF6F Orvis Line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO III Fly Reel.

M9808-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$359.00
M9808-2 — Extra Tip Rod . . . \$294.00



On England's Test or Itchen, on the limestone streams of Pennsylvania, on lakes and ponds, on our Western Spring Creeks . . . when the hazards are not trees above, but tall meadow grass . . . these special 8½ footers give a high back cast, swim dries or nymphs beautifully.

Orvis Limestone Special

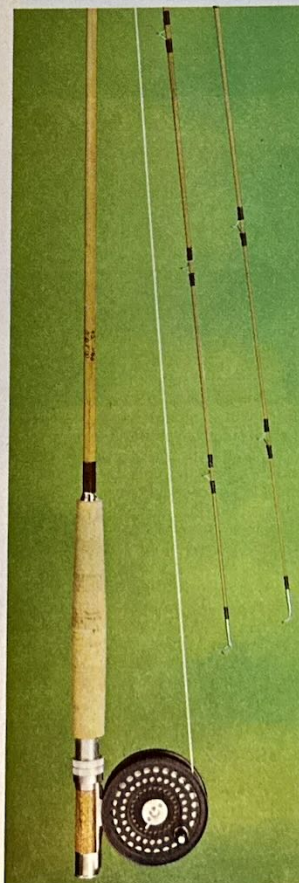
8½ Foot, 4-1/2 oz., for 6-Weight Line. 2-piece with Walnut Locking Reel Seat (pictured below). Slow action. Extra tip rod, WF6F Orvis Line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO III Fly Reel.

M9812-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$337.00
M9812-2 — Extra Tip Rod . . . \$270.00
M9812-1 — Single Tip Rod . . . \$215.00

MCL Limestone Special

8½ Foot, 4-1/8 oz., for 6-Weight Line. 2-piece with Cork Locking Reel Seat. Slow action. Rod, WF6F Orvis Line, front loop splice, Madison 6/7 Fly Reel.

M9813-13 — Outfit Complete . . \$205.00
M9813-11 — Rod Only . . . \$172.00



8½ Foot Fly Rods

IMPREGNATED BAMBOO

Battenkill 8½ Footer

8½ Foot, 4-3/4 oz., for 8-Weight Line. 2-piece with Walnut Locking Reel Seat. Slow action. This rod was a favorite of the late Joe Brooks, his "long limber rod for prompt delivery of a fly without false casting." Exceptionally smooth and relaxed rod with extra tip, WF8F Orvis Line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO IV Fly Reel.

M9855-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$342.00
M9855-2 — Extra Tip Rod . . . \$270.00
M9855-1 — Single Tip Rod . . . \$215.00



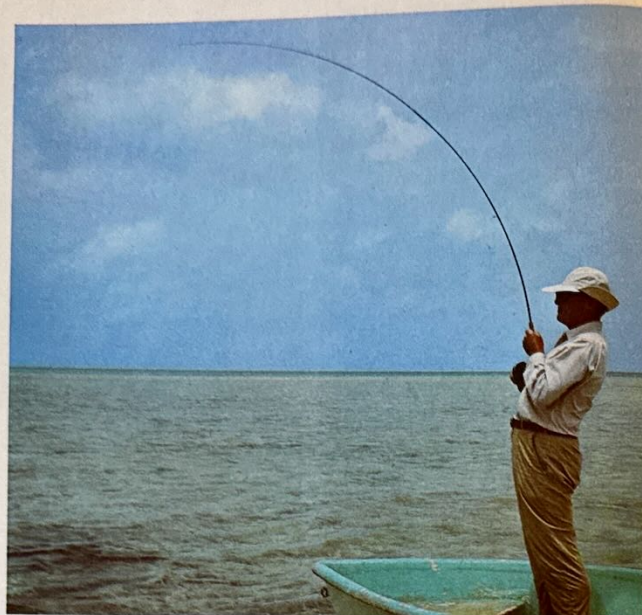
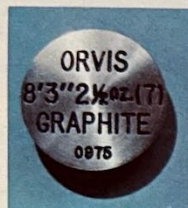
Madison 8½ Footer

8½ Foot, 4-3/8 oz., for 8-Weight Line. 2-piece with Cork Locking Reel Seat. Slow action. Rod, WF8F Orvis Line plus 150 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, Madison 8 Fly Reel.

M9857-13 — Outfit Complete . . \$215.00
M9857-11 — Rod only . . . \$172.00



The butt plate on each Graphite Rod is engraved with the rod's specifications.



Graphite

Graphite fiber was originally developed by the aeronautics industry as an incredibly light weight fiber with very high modulus of elasticity (stiffness), great tensile strength (break strength) and an amazing resistance to fatigue ("softening" under repeated flexing). The mechanical properties of various graphite fibers can be varied in manufacture, this variance, in simplest terms, ranging from High Modulus Graphite (very stiff) to Low Modulus Graphite (more flexible).

For fly rod construction, High Modulus Graphite is too stiff for full length flex "action" and is more brittle, susceptible to breakage. Some manufacturers use an admixture of glass fiber (at \$.87 a pound) with graphite fiber (as much as \$100 a pound) to produce more flex and protection from breakage. Orvis, however, uses **Low Modulus graphite** which, unadulterated, produces a fly rod with beautiful flex "action," protection for finest tippets, **maximum** tensile strength, terrific thrust, lightest weight, smallest diameter, almost ageless resistance to fatigue. To our knowledge, no other rodmaker uses the **aerospace grade** graphite fibers which Orvis selected after exhaustive tests. We have been offered less expensive graphite fibers but we have prevailed on our fiber supplier to continue to furnish us with the

original formula which we found clearly superior for rodmaking.

Orvis Graphite Rods have unidirectional fiber structure (like the unidirectional fiber of Tonkin Bamboo) **not** a crossweave cloth. The fibers extend the **full length** of each rod section. You will note a faint spiral marking on the surface of an Orvis Graphite Rod. This is the mark left by baking under the enormous pressure of heat-shrink film. Our blanks could be sanded smooth then painted, as many manufacturers do, but sanding cuts slightly into the unidirectional fibers and weakens the rod. So, here at Orvis, we regard the "unslick" surface finish on our Graphite Rods an "honorable scar."

Orvis Graphite Rods are incredibly lightweight for sensitivity when fishing and slim for least wind resistance when casting. Their incredible ratio of power to weight enables you to cast longer distances for longer periods with less fatigue.

Although Orvis Graphite Rods are designed for specific line weights, they will comfortably handle two and sometimes three line sizes, a characteristic unique to graphite.

Graphite Rods are supplied with cloth sack and aluminum rod case.



Graphite Fabrication



Graphite fibers in thin layer are held by epoxy resin on a 100 foot roll of paper backing . . . each individual fiber running unidirectionally the entire 100 feet . . . we then cut rod-length sections for wrapping on a steel mandrel, the paper backing being stripped away.



This unidirectional graphite is wrapped on the tapered mandrel under controlled heat and pressure.



Checking flexural profile of a completed rod section.



6 1/2 Foot - 3-Piece
Graphite Rocky Mountain
Fly Rod

Takes down to a truly convenient 27 1/2" travel companion. Makes up to a beautiful rod for smooth turnover of the versatile 6-weight line. Light as a feather.

6 1/2 Foot, 2 oz., for 6-Weight Fly Line. 3-piece with Cork Locking Reel Seat, Rod, WF6F Orvis Line plus 75 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, Battenkill III Fly Reel.

M9265-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$219.00
M9265-1 — Rod only \$165.00



New 6 1/2 Foot - 3-Piece
Graphite Rocky Mountain
Fly-and-Spin Rod

Cast to rising trout with the Battenkill III Fly Reel mounted in the conventional position . . . or put the 50A Spin Reel at mid-grip and throw 1/4 oz. lures a country mile. The ideal rod for the travelling sportsman who like to fly cast and spin fish . . . only 1 1/4 ozs., packs to 27 1/2".

6 1/2 Foot, 1-3/4 oz. 3-Piece Rod. Cork and Ring Reel Seat, Rod, WF6F Orvis Line plus 75 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, Battenkill III Fly Reel and Orvis 50A (51A for lefthanders) Spin Reel, 140 yards 4 lb. test line.

M9265-23 — Outfit Complete . . \$254.00
M9265-21 — Rod Only \$165.00



Orvis Graphite Flea Rod

The ultimate in featherweight delicacy for the most subtle presentations to wary trout. This rod is a real delight to fish.

6½ Foot, 1-3/8 oz., for 4-Weight Line. 2-piece with superfine grip with Cork and Ring Reel Seat. Rod, Orvis WF4F Fly Line, front loop splice, CFO II Fly Reel.

M9266-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$223.00
M9266-1 — Rod only . . . \$155.00

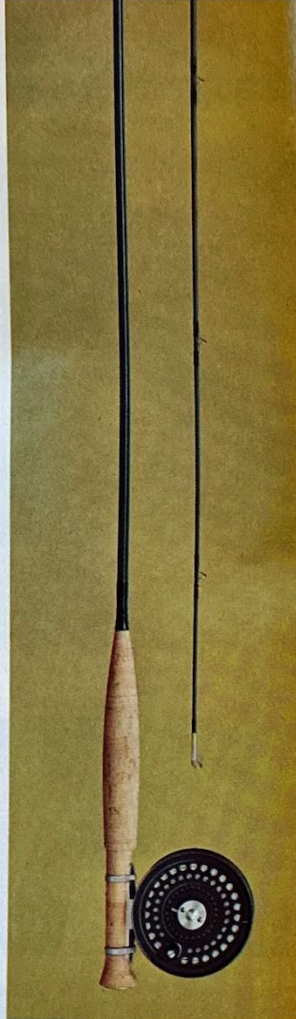


Graphite 7 Foot Fly-and-Spin Rod

One rod to carry, mounts fly reel at base or instantly changes to spin reel at mid-grip. "Spinning with a fly rod" is precision casting and terrific distance plus quick change to a dry if they start rising.

7 Foot, 2 oz., 2-piece Rod. Cork and Ring Reel Seat, WF5F Fly Line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO III Fly Reel and Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for lefthanders), 140 yards 4 lb. test monofilament.

M9270-23 — Outfit Complete . . \$265.00
M9270-21 — Rod only . . . \$155.00



Graphite 7 Foot Otter Rod

Very delicate rod for the most subtle trouting with fine tippets. Incredibly feather-light.

7 Foot, 1-5/8 oz., for 5-Weight Line. 2-piece with Cork and Ring Reel Seat. Rod, WF5F Orvis Line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO III Reel.

M9270-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$230.00
M9270-1 — Rod only . . . \$155.00

7 Foot, 2 oz., for 5-Weight Line. 2-piece with Cork Locking Reel Seat. Rod, WF5F Orvis Line plus 100 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, Battenkill III Fly Reel.

M9270-13 — Outfit Complete . . \$210.00
M9270-11 — Rod only . . . \$155.00

7½ Foot Graphite Fly Rods

The basic trout rod for the versatile 6-weight fly line. Long smooth casts with wonderful ease . . . the outstanding top choice for general trouting among our very knowledgeable and critical Orvis customers.

7½ Foot Graphite Trout Rod

7½ Foot, 1-3/4 oz. for 6-Weight Line. 2-piece with Cork and Ring Reel Seat. Rod, WF6F Orvis Line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO III Fly Reel.

M9276-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$230.00
M9276-1 — Rod only . . . \$155.00

7½ Foot Graphite Trout Rod

7½ Foot, 2-1/8 oz. for 6-Weight Line. 2-piece with Cork Locking Reel Seat. Rod, WF6F Orvis Line plus 75 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, Battenkill III Fly Reel.

M9276-13 — Outfit Complete . . \$210.00
M9276-11 — Rod only . . . \$155.00

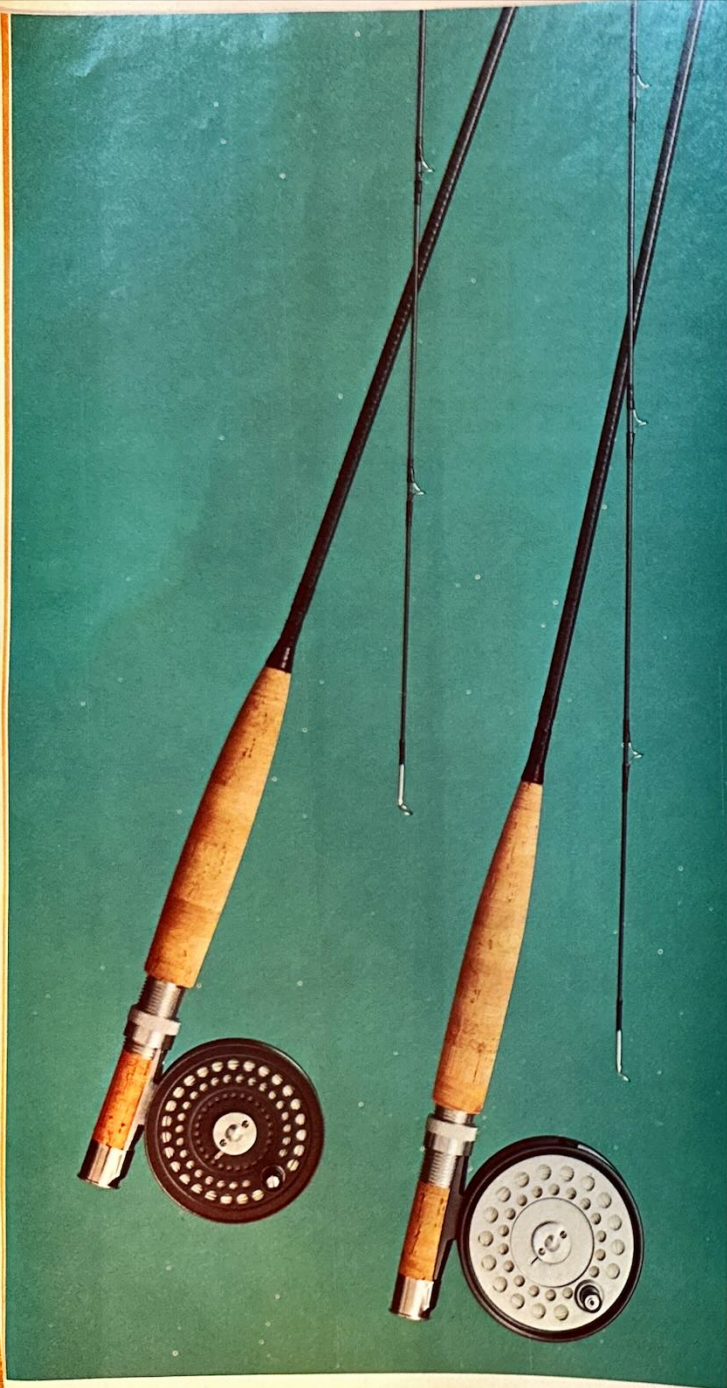
7½ Foot Graphite II Trout Rod

Same action exactly as the regular 7½ foot Graphite Trout Rod left . . . but with simpler fittings, black metal reel seat and lower cost.

7½ Foot, 2-3/4 oz. for 6-Weight Line. 2-piece with Black Metal Reel Seat. Rod, WF6F Orvis Line, 75 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, Battenkill III Reel.

M9276-43 — Outfit Complete . . \$187.00
M9276-41 — Rod only . . . \$130.00





Orvis Graphite "Far-and-Fine" Rod

Many of our dedicated trout men, who feel strongly about the delicacy of 5-weight line, will find this their rod of choice . . . because graphite's special ability to throw a tight loop and lay out long casts with real ease make this rod a pleasant and efficient way to fish light line. This is the rod preferred by the instructors in our Fly Fishing School.

7 Foot 9 Inch, 2-1/8 oz., for 5-Weight Line. 2-piece rod with Cork Locking Reel Seat (pictured on left in photo). Rod, WF5F Orvis Line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO III Fly Reel.
M9279-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$230.00
M9279-1 — Rod only . . . \$155.00

7 Foot 9 Inch, 2-1/8 oz. for 5-Weight Line. 2-piece with Cork Locking Reel Seat (pictured on right in photo). Rod, WF5F Orvis Line plus 75 yards backing, front loop splice, Battenkill III Fly Reel.
M9279-6 — Outfit Complete . . . \$208.00

New Orvis Graphite "7/11" Rod

Until the development of graphite, it was difficult to make a long rod that would cast efficiently with a light line. Now we are able to offer a properly designed rod that combines all of the unique advantages of graphite with truly exceptional line control. Mere ounces in weight, this rod throws a tight loop and has the power to lay out long casts of 4-weight line with precision and delicacy. You are going to like the performance of the Orvis "7/11" . . .

7 Foot 11 Inch, 2-1/8 oz. for 4-Weight Line. 2-piece with Cork Locking Reel Seat. Rod, WF4F Line plus 100 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO III Fly Reel.
M9277-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$231.00
M9277-1 — Rod only . . . \$155.00

Marvelous new aluminum oxide ceramic gathering guide . . . lighter than the familiar carbide and much less friction. Guides are handwound with nylon thread. Windings receive four coats of varnish for an ultra smooth finish. Saltwater fly rods and all spinning rods receive one coat of epoxy and two coats of varnish.



8 Foot Graphite Fly Rods

Again, like the 7½ foot Trout Rod, a basic rod for the versatile 6-weight line but with a bit more length to "swim" your fly or nymph and mend line. These rods are by far our most popular graphite rods. Our new 3-piece model is sure to be a favorite with the travelling fisherman . . . it packs to a convenient 33½" in its own protective aluminum case.

Graphite 8 Foot Trout Rod

8 Foot, 1-7/8 oz. for 6-Weight Line. 2-piece with superfine grip with Cork and Ring Reel Seat (pictured in center on photo). Rod, WF6F Orvis Line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO III Fly Reel.
M9280-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$230.00
M9280-1 — Rod only . . . \$155.00

Graphite 8 Foot Trout Rod

8 Foot, 2-1/4 oz. for 6-Weight Line. 2-piece with Cork Locking Reel Seat (pictured on right in photo). Rod, WF6F Orvis Line plus 75 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, Battenkill III Fly Reel.
M9280-13 — Outfit Complete . . . \$210.00
M9280-11 — Rod only . . . \$155.00

Graphite II 8 Foot Trout Rod

Same action as the regular 8 foot Graphite Trout Rod above but simpler fittings, black metal reel seat and lower cost.

8 Foot, 2-7/8 oz. for 6-Weight Line. 2-piece with Black Metal Reel Seat (pictured on left in photo). Rod, WF6F Orvis Line, 75 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, Battenkill III Fly Reel.
M9280-43 — Outfit Complete . . . \$187.00
M9280-41 — Rod only . . . \$130.00

New

3-Piece Graphite 8 Foot Trout Rod

8 Foot, 2-1/2 oz. for 6-Weight Line. 3-piece with Cork Locking Reel Seat. Rod, WF6F Orvis Line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO III Fly Reel.
M9282-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$244.00
M9282-1 — Rod only . . . \$170.00





Graphite Powerhouse Rod

Basic fly rod for the one rod man. This 8½ foot rod handles dainty little dries for trout and panfish and bass bugs and big streamers and even lays out long casts for salmon.

8½ Foot, 2-7/8 oz. for 8-Weight Line. 2-piece with Walnut Locking Reel Seat. Rod, WF8F Orvis Line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO IV Fly Reel.

M9286-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$249.00
M9286-1 — Rod only . . . \$170.00



Graphite II Powerhouse Rod

Just the same action as the regular Graphite 8½ foot Powerhouse at left, but with simpler fittings, black metal reel seat and lower cost.

8½ Foot, 3-1/8 oz. for 8-Weight Line. 2-piece with Black Metal Reel Seat. Rod, WF8F Orvis Line plus 100 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice and Battenkill IV Fly Reel.

M9286-43 — Outfit Complete . . . \$203.00
M9286-41 — Rod only . . . \$145.00



9-by-9 Graphite Rod

Length and tremendous power to turn over a big fly line carrying largest bass bugs and long casts over big rivers . . . yet graphite's incredible ratio of strength-to-weight keeps this rod to only mere ounces for wonderful comfortable all-day casting.

9 Foot, 3-1/8 oz. for 9-Weight Line. 2-piece with Walnut Locking Reel Seat, WF9F Orvis Line plus 150 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO V Reel.

M9290-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$253.00
M9290-1 — Rod only . . . \$170.00

9 Foot 3 Inch Graphite Spring Creek Rod

For the man who wants accuracy, delicacy, and distance with a light line, 5-weight . . . at a mere 2¼ ounces.

9 Foot 3 Inch, 2-3/4 oz. for 5-Weight Line. 2-piece with Cork Locking Reel Seat, WF5F Orvis Line with 50 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO III Fly Reel.

M9293-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$244.00

M9293-1 — Rod only . . . \$170.00



Graphite "Presentation" Rod

The successful development of graphite fiber makes it possible for us to design a 9½ ft. fly rod at a weight of only 3-5/8 ounces. This may tend to slow the popular trend towards shorter rods . . . because in the ease, accuracy, distance and skillful presentation and manipulation of a fly, there is certainly much to be said for the long rod (except when such a rod is tiresome and unpleasant for the caster). This rod is very pleasant indeed to cast, not at all tiresome.

9½ Foot, 3-5/8 oz. for 8-Weight Line. 2-piece with Walnut Locking Reel Seat. Rod, WF8F Orvis Line, 50 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO IV Fly Reel.

M9297-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$249.00
M9297-1 — Rod only . . . \$170.00



Graphite "Ultimate" Rod

For distance and delicate precise handling of 6-weight line.

10½ Foot, 3-7/8 oz. for 6-Weight Line. 3-piece with Walnut Locking Reel Seat, WF6F Orvis Line with 50 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO III Fly Reel.

M9212-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$253.00
M9212-1 — Rod only . . . \$180.00



Graphite S/S/S Rod

A tremendously powerful yet amazingly light weight 8 foot 9 inch rod for long casts. Full metal reel seat with your choice of 2" or 6" butt extension (specify which is wanted).

8 Foot 9 Inch, 4 oz. for 10-Weight Line. 2-piece with full Metal Reel Seat. Rod with your choice of 2" or 6" butt extension, WF10F Orvis Line plus 150 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO V Fly Reel.

M9289-3 — Outfit Complete \$267.00
M9289-1 — Rod only \$185.00

New Graphite Light Salmon Rod

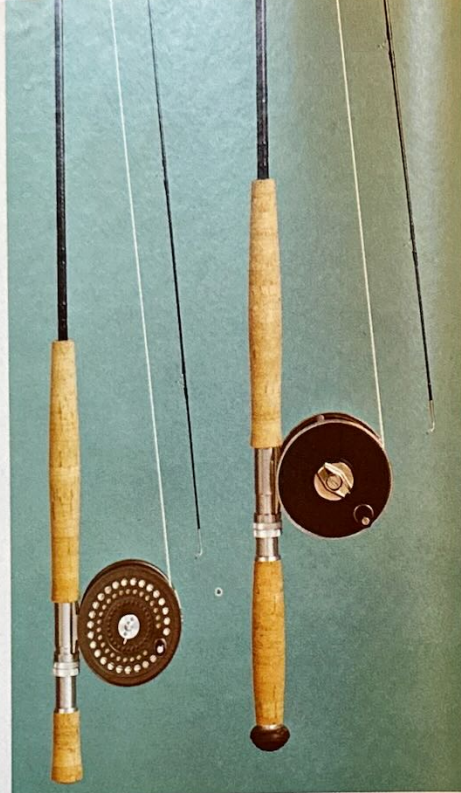
A smooth but powerful rod for the versatile 8-weight line. Lays out long casts for salmon, steelhead, bass and salt water bruisers . . . the length provides excellent line control while roll casting or mending a line. Full metal reel seat with your choice of 2" or 6" butt extension (specify which is wanted).

9½ Foot, 4-1/8 oz. for 8-Weight Line. 2-piece with reversed Orvis Full Metal Reel Seat. Rod with your choice of 2" or 6" butt extension, WF8F Orvis Line with 100 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, Lord I fast retrieve Multiplier Fly Reel.

M9297-13 — Outfit Complete \$407.00
M9297-11 — Rod only \$195.00

Same 4-1/8 oz. Light Salmon Rod but supplied with CFO V Fly Reel, WF8F Orvis Line with 200 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice. Specify 2" or 6" butt extension.

M9297-16 — Outfit Complete \$274.00



Orvis Graphite Shooting Star® Rods

The two models offered have two double-footed ceramic guides on the butt section, in addition to snake guides. This guide system, coupled with the graphite rod, enables the fisherman to greatly increase his shooting distance when long smooth casts are desired.

8½ Foot Graphite Shooting Star Rod

For salmon and steelhead, the Shooting Star Rods were designed for long casts over windy open waters with a minimum of false casting.

8½ Foot, 4 oz. for 8-Weight Line. 2-piece with reversed Orvis Full Metal Reel Seat. Rod with choice of 2" or 6" butt extension (specify which), WF8F Fly Line with 200 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, CFO V Fly Reel.

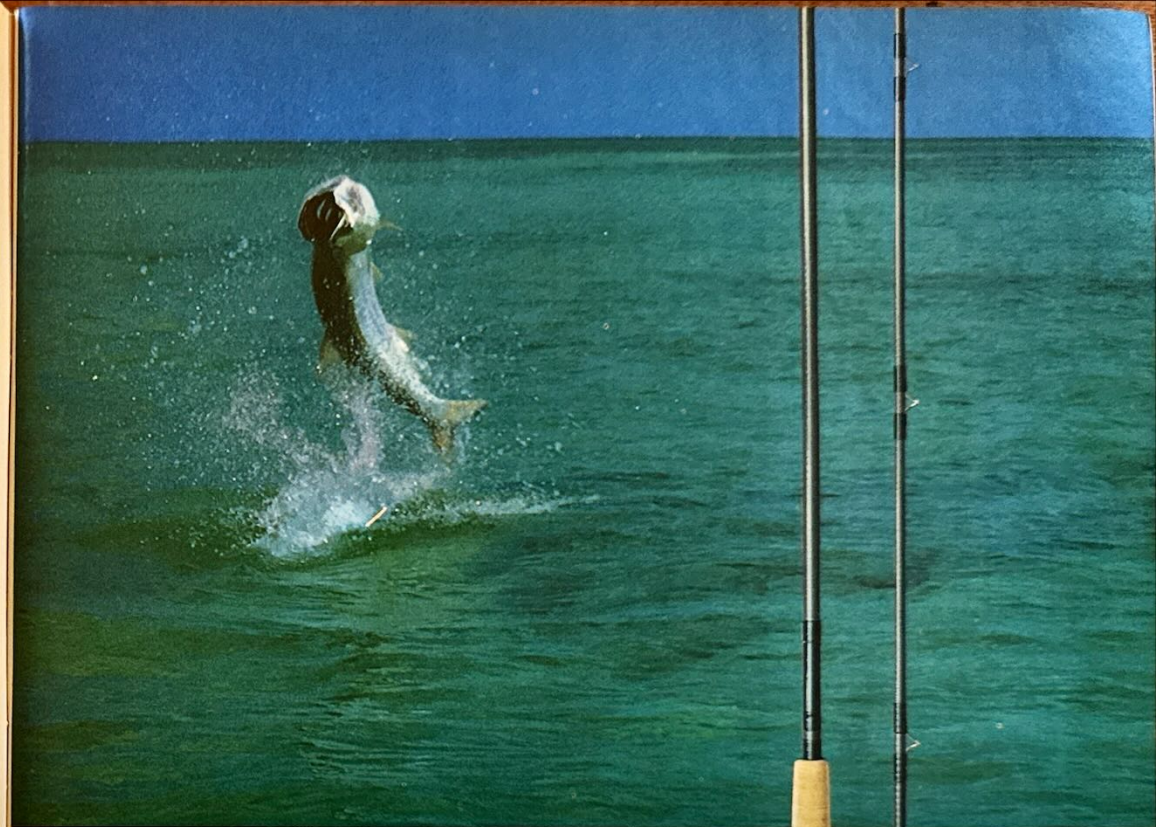
M9286-33 — Outfit Complete \$278.00
M9286-31 — Rod only \$195.00

9 Foot Graphite Shooting Star Rod

This is THE comfortable rod for salmon and bonefish. Power casts of 9-weight line with only 4¼ ounce weight . . . minimum of false casting and you can cast all day without tiring.

9 Foot, 4-1/4 oz. for 9-Weight Line. 2-piece with reversed Orvis Full Metal Reel Seat. Rod with choice of 2" or 6" butt extension (specify which), WF9F Orvis Line with 150 yards 20 lb. backing, front loop splice, Orvis Medium Salmon & Saltwater Fly Reel.

M9290-33 — Outfit Complete \$385.00
M9290-31 — Rod only \$195.00



New

Graphite 9½ Foot Light Tarpon Rod

It shoots a 10-weight line a country mile and it does it with big wind-resistant flies without exhausting the caster. Extensively tested by the Orvis staff on tarpon, bonefish and bluefish. We recommend this rod for easy, accurate casting to fish up to 110 lbs., can exert 9 lbs. fighting pressure.

9½ Foot, 6-3/8 oz. for 10-Weight Line. 2-piece with Chrome Plated Brass Reel Seat. Rod with fixed 2" butt extension, WF10I new Orvis Intermediate Fly Line with 200 yards 30 lb. backing, front loop splice, Orvis Large Salmon and Saltwater Fly Reel.

M9295-13 — Outfit Complete \$402.00
M9295-11 — Rod only \$200.00

Orvis Graphite Tournament "Tarpon" Rod

This is the heavy duty 9½ foot fly rod for saltwater game fish with the power to lay out heavy line into the wind that is always blowing, and the backbone to fight big fish. The large chrome plated brass reel seat has 2" fixed cork extension butt. This is a big game fighting stick recommended for experienced fishermen in good condition for fish over 100 lbs., can exert 12 lbs. fighting pressure.

9½ Foot, 6-7/8 oz. for 12-Weight Line. 2-piece with Chrome Plated Brass Reel Seat. Rod with 2" fixed extension butt, WF12I Orvis Intermediate Fly Line plus 150 yards 30 lb. backing, front loop splice, Orvis Large Salmon and Saltwater Fly Reel.

M9296-33 — Outfit Complete \$400.00
M9296-11 — Rod only \$200.00





10 Foot Graphite Salmon Rod

Classic 3-piece 10 footer for 9-weight line but only 4-5/8 oz. weight. Your choice of 2" or 6" butt extension. This is the power rod for the man taking his trip by air who want to make sure his rod arrives with him - packs only 40 1/2" long.

10 Foot, 4-5/8 oz. for 9-Weight Line. 3-piece with Full Metal Reel Seat. Rod with choice of 2" or 6" butt extension (specify which), WF9F Orvis Line with 200 yards 30 lb. backing, front loop splice, Lord II fast retrieve Multiplier Fly Reel.
M9210-3 - Outfit Complete . . . \$431.00
M9210-1 - Rod only . . . \$205.00

Same powerful 10 Foot 3-piece Rod but supplied with regular single action CFO V Fly Reel, WF9F Orvis Line with 150 yards 20 lb. backing, and front loop splice.
M9210-6 - Outfit Complete . . . \$286.00

New

11 Foot Graphite Salmon Rod

3-piece . . . this is a long rod that casts with the ease of a 9 foot bamboo or 9 1/2 foot fiberglass rod. Slow action, the rod affords excellent line control. The ease with which you can mend your line and roll cast will amaze you. A favorite of the travelling angler, the three-piece rod packs to 45 1/2" in its protective case.

Orvis Graphite "Salmon" Rod

This is a very long, 10 foot, very powerful rod to lay out, with minimum effort long accurate casts of heavy line in windy conditions. All this at just 4-7/8 ozs. The rod is equipped with full metal reel seat and your choice of 2" or 6" butt extension.

10 Foot, 4-7/8 oz. for 10-Weight Line. 2-piece with Full Metal Reel Seat. Rod with your choice of 2" or 6" butt extension (specify which), WF10F Orvis Line plus 200 yards 30 lb. backing, front loop splice, Lord II fast retrieve Multiplier Fly Reel.

M9211-3 - Outfit Complete . . . \$422.00
M9211-1 - Rod only . . . \$195.00

Same 10 foot rod but supplied with regular single action CFO V Fly Reel, WF10F Orvis Line plus 150 yards 20 lb. backing, and front loop splice.

M9211-6 - Outfit Complete . . . \$276.00

Graphite "Two Handed Salmon"

13 1/2 Foot, 9-1/4 oz., for 10-Weight Line. 3-piece with large Cork Locking Reel Seat. Rod with DT10F Orvis Line with Lord II fast retrieve Multiplier Fly Reel with 100 yards 30 lb. backing, front loop splice.
M9215-3 - Outfit Complete . . . \$470.00
M9215-1 - Rod only . . . \$250.00

Orvis Graphite Spinning Rods

Feather-light, extremely strong spin rods with the famous Orvis full length flex from the ceramic tiptop clear down into the corks. Spinning with the new Orvis Graphite rods is an exciting experience. Light weight and high strength characterize the graphite fibers used in these rods. Pound for pound, the fiber's tensile strength (break strength under tension) is 3.5 times greater than steel. The specific modulus (flexural rigidity) is up to 3 times greater than aluminum, glass or steel. Orvis graphite rods . . . 30% lighter than glass rods . . . are made of aerospace-grade low modulus high tensile strength fibers. The result is a rod with a uniform flex and action, not a floppy tip-stiff butt rod like most market-type spin rods.

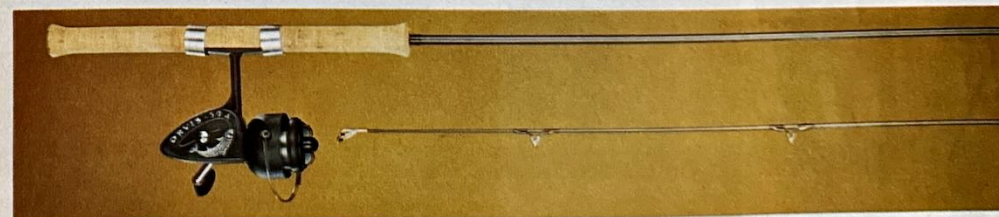
Listed here are twelve properly balanced outfits . . . outfits designed to perform. With your first cast, you will realize greater accuracy and longer distance over a generous range of lure weights. These graphite rods perform extremely well with a much wider range of lure weights than glass or bamboo. And, due to extremely fast reaction, they have superior hooking ability. Each rod is supplied with cloth sack and aluminum rod case.



For Lure Weights 1/16 to 1/4

5 Foot, 1-1/8 oz. one piece rod, with Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for lefthanders), prewound with 160 yards 2 lb. test line.

M9252-3 - Graphite Outfit Complete . . . \$156.00
M9252-1 - Graphite Rod only . . . \$130.00



For Lure Weights 1/16 to 1/4 oz.

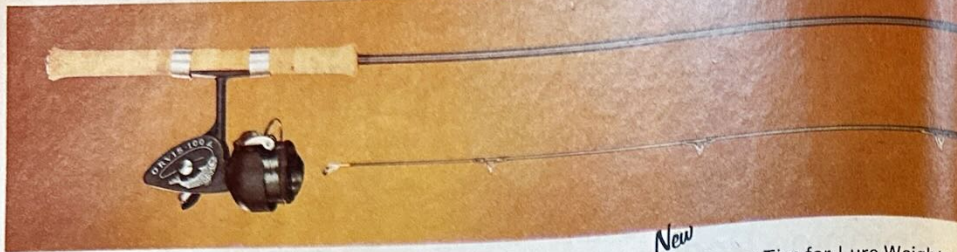
5 Foot, 1-5/8 oz. Rod, with Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for lefthanders), prewound with 160 yards 2 lb. test line.

M9251-3 - Graphite Outfit Complete . . . \$165.00
M9251-1 - Graphite Rod only . . . \$140.00

For Lure Weights 1/8 to 1/2 oz.

6 Foot, 2-1/8 oz. Rod, with Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for lefthanders), prewound with 140 yards 4 lb. test line.

M9261-3 - Graphite Outfit Complete . . . \$169.00
M9261-1 - Graphite Rod only . . . \$145.00



For Lure Weights 3/16 to 5/8 oz.

6½ Foot, 2-1/2 oz. Rod, with Orvis 100A Spin Reel (101A for lefthanders), prewound with 350 yards 6 lb. test line.
M9267-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$172.00
M9267-1 — Rod only . . . \$150.00

For Lure Weights 1/4 to 3/4 oz.

7 Foot, 2-7/8 oz. Rod, with Orvis 100S Spin Reel (101S for lefthanders) prewound with 240 yards 8 lb. test line.
M9271-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$176.00
M9271-1 — Rod only . . . \$150.00

New

2 Different Tips for Lure Weights 1/4 to 3/4 oz. and 1/8 to 3/8 oz.

7 Foot, 2-7/8 oz. Rod for 1/4 to 3/4 oz. lures or makes up to a 7½ Foot Rod for 1/8 to 3/8 oz. lures, with Orvis 100A Spin Reel (101A for lefthanders), prewound with 350 yards 6 lb. test line, extra spool prewound with 230 yards 10 lb. test line.
M9273-3 — Outfit Complete . . . \$236.00
M9273-2 — Rod only . . . \$210.00



New

For Lure Weights 3/16 to 5/8 oz.

6½ Foot, 4-3/4 oz. Rod with Fixed Metal Reel Seat, Orvis 100SS Spin Reel (101SS for lefthanders), prewound with 350 yards 6 lb. test line.
M9267-13 — Graphite Outfit Complete . . . \$185.00
M9267-11 — Graphite Rod only . . . \$155.00

For Lure Weights 1/4 to 3/4 oz.

7 Foot, 4-7/8 oz. Rod with Fixed Metal Reel Seat, Orvis 100SS Spin Reel (101SS for lefthanders), prewound with 240 yards 8 lb. test line.
M9271-13 — Graphite Outfit Complete . . . \$185.00
M9271-11 — Graphite Rod only . . . \$155.00



For Lure Weights 1/2 to 2 oz.

7 Foot, 7-1/4 oz. Rod with Fixed Metal Reel Seat, Orvis 150S Spin Reel (151S for lefthanders), prewound with 250 yards 12 lb. test line.
M9272-13 — Graphite Outfit Complete . . . \$201.00
M9272-11 — Graphite Rod only . . . \$170.00

For Lure Weights 3/4 to 3 oz.

8 Foot, 8-1/4 oz. Rod with Fixed Metal Reel Seat, Orvis 150S Spin Reel (151S for lefthanders), prewound with 250 yards 12 lb. test line.
M9281-3 — Graphite Outfit Complete . . . \$201.00
M9281-1 — Graphite Rod only . . . \$170.00



New

For Lure Weights 1/2 to 3/4 oz.

9 Foot, 7-1/4 oz. Rod with Chrome Plated Brass Locking Reel Seat (for spin reels or level wind reels), Orvis 150S Spin Reel (151S for lefthanders), prewound with 250 yards 12 lb. test line.
M9291-3 — Graphite Outfit Complete . . . \$238.00
M9291-1 — Graphite Rod only . . . \$210.00

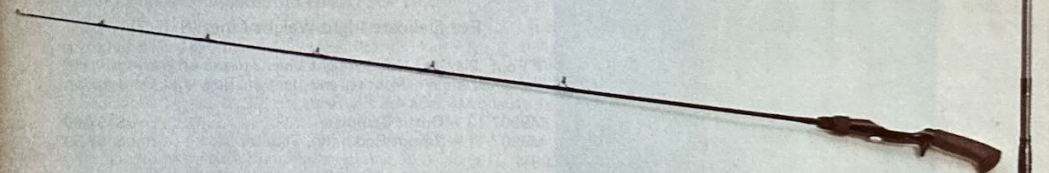
New

For Lure Weights 3/4 to 1 oz.

10 Foot, 8-1/4 oz. Rod with Chrome Plated Brass Locking Reel Seat (for spin reels or level wind reels), Orvis 150S Spin Reel (151S for lefthanders), prewound with 250 yards 12 lb. test line.
M9216-3 — Graphite Outfit Complete . . . \$238.00
M9216-1 — Graphite Rod only . . . \$210.00

Orvis ^{New} Graphite Bait Casting Rods

Get more thrills and added pleasure from the time-honored sport of bait casting with an Orvis Graphite Bait Casting Rod. Three actions are available for all casting conditions. Light for tossing tiny plugs and spoons with real precision, medium all-purpose to cast a wide selection of lures, and medium-heavy to handle larger plugs, spinnerbaits and jigs.



These fine rods are hand-crafted of the same aerospace-grade graphite used in the Orvis Graphite Fly Rods and Spin Rods. Designed with a comfortable pistol grip of non-slip moulded rubber. The rod handle may be removed from the one-piece tip section by a positive locking ferrule in the handle. Each handle has been designed to permit a very tight reel hook-up, eliminating any possible lateral movement of the reel. Ceramic guides and ceramic tiptop, black epoxied winds for a handsome finish. Rods are ferrule-less. Cloth sack and aluminum rod case are included.

Bait casting with a graphite rod is a truly enjoyable experience. Its light weight means all-day casting comfort . . . its power means greater line speed and distance. Orvis Graphite Bait Casting Rods feature a butt section with the right amount of backbone for proper hook setting, plus a fast tapering sensitive tip that lets you feel every movement of your line. We sincerely feel that these are the finest bait casting rods available today, by their quality and finish, and because 12 decades of Orvis expertise have gone into their design.

M9201-1 — 5 Foot, 4 Inch, 8 oz., Light Action for 1/8 oz. to 3/8 oz. Lures. . . . \$110.00

M9202-1 — 5 Foot, 4 Inch, 8-1/8 oz. Medium-All Purpose Action for 1/4 oz. to 5/8 oz. Lures . . . \$110.00

M9203-1 — 5 Foot, 4 Inch, 8-1/4 oz., Medium-Heavy Action for 1/2 oz. to 1 oz. Lures. . . . \$110.00



GLASS



LIGHTER, SUPERB ACTION Fullflex® A Glass Fly Rods

the "A" refers to the handsome translucent amber color

The distinction between bamboo and any synthetic is subtle but real. However, the differences in rod taper design is equally real and **not at all subtle**. Fundamentally, it is the design of a rod's taper, which determines its "action" . . . which is as true of a glass rod as it is of bamboo.

The design of an Orvis Fullflex A Rod is very different from an ordinary market glass rod . . . noticeably different. The "Orvis action" which has made all our rods famous for over a hundred years is built into modern Orvis Fullflex A Rods as distinctly as in a traditional Orvis Bamboo Rod. These Fullflex A Rods work their full length for maximum forward line speed and smooth accurate casting.

In other words, these Fullflex A Glass Fly Rods are true Orvis rods, with the Orvis action built into their special tapers, not merely "just another competitive glass rod," each is mounted with our popular cork locking reel seat, glass self-ferrules, all first quality Orvis fittings. They are a glowing translucent amber color with gold winds. Each rod comes packed in sack and aluminum rod case.

For Delicate Light Weight Lines (5, 6, 7)

7 Foot, 2-1/2 oz. for 5-Weight Line. 2-piece. An exquisite wand for small stream trout and panfish. Rod with Orvis WF5F Line and Madison 4/5 Fly Reel.

M9907-13 — Outfit Complete \$102.00
M9907-11 — 7 Foot Rod only \$ 67.50

7½ Foot, 2-3/4 oz. for 6-Weight Line. 2-piece. Very versatile delicate trout rod. Rod with Orvis WF6F Fly Line and Madison 6/7 Fly Reel.

M9912-13 — Outfit Complete \$105.00
M9912-11 — 7½ Foot Rod only \$ 68.50

8 Foot, 3-1/4 oz. for 7-Weight Line. 2-piece. A bit more length for easy "mending" of your line and swimming a nymph. Rod with Orvis WF7F Fly Line and Madison 6/7 Fly Reel.

M9918-13 — Outfit Complete \$105.00
M9918-11 — 8 Foot Rod only \$ 68.50

For Heavy Weight Line (8)

8½ Foot, 3-1/2 oz. for 8-Weight Line. 2-piece. The all-purpose fly rod for the one-rod fisherman. Lays out small dry flies for trout, surface bugs for bass, streamers in saltwater, fights a salmon. Rod, with Orvis WF8F Fly Line plus 150 yards 20 lb. backing and Madison 8 Fly Reel.

M9920-13 — Outfit Complete \$116.00
M9920-11 — 8½ Foot Rod only \$ 72.00

LIGHTER, SUPERB ACTION

Fullflex® A Glass Spinning Rods

The "A" refers to handsome translucent amber color



Fullflex A Fly-and-Spin Glass Pack Rod

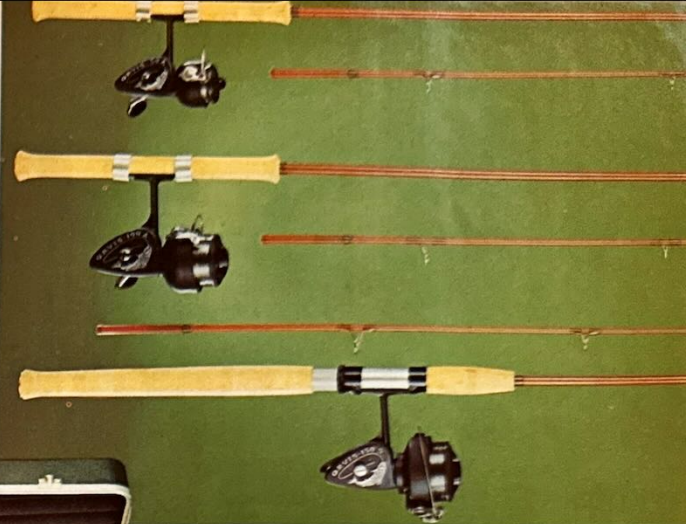
For the man who travels, this is the just-one-rod-to-carry that does everything . . . a magnificent 7 foot Fly Rod that lays out smooth long casts of versatile 6-weight fly line and interchangeably, mounts a spin reel at mid-grip to shoot 1/8 oz. to 3/8 oz. spin lures across a wild Alaskan River.

Dismounts to 4 sections only 22" long. If you put it in the handsome fitted Airline Travel Satchel, 22½" long by 4¼" deep, as pictured, the outfit consists of Rod, Madison 6/7 Fly Reel with WF6F Orvis Line plus 100 yards 20 lb. backing, Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for left-handers) prewound with 140 yards 4 lb. test line, two Orvis Workhorse Boxes compartmented one for flies, the other for spin lures.

M9970 — Fly/Spin Pack Rod Outfit complete in Travel Satchel as pictured. \$181.00

M9970-3 — 7 Foot, 4-piece, 3-1/8 oz. Pack Rod Outfit. Rod, Madison 6/7 Fly Reel, WF6F Orvis Fly Line plus 100 yards 20 lb. backing, Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for left-handers) prewound with 140 yards 4 lb. test line. Outfit Complete \$151.00
M9970-1 — 7 Foot Rod only in cloth sack and aluminum rod case \$ 69.50

F4542 — Travel Satchel only. 22½" long by 4¼" deep, scuff-proof dark green vinyl, brass locking hardware, ridged foam protective liner (excellent for camera equipment as well as fishing equipment) \$ 29.95



An Orvis Fullflex A Spinning Rod is entirely new rod design as far as glass is concerned. It is a genuine Orvis Rod, with the full length flex action which has made Orvis fly rods famous. Most market-type spin rods have stiff butts and all their "action" is in the tip. This soft tip produces erratic casting. Also, a soft tip adds "cushioning" effect to the natural stretch of monofilament line and so often fails to set your hook when a fish strikes. An Orvis Fullflex A Rod works its full length . . . smooth power for long accurate casts and instant response in setting your hooks. Designed by rodmakers with "bamboo action" standards, Orvis glass spinning rods provide casting distance accuracy and ease for a whole new experience in spin fishing. Rods are a glowing translucent amber with gold winds and chrome guides. They come packed in heavy cloth sack.

For Lure Weights 1/8 to 1/4 oz.

5 Foot, 2-1/4 oz. The daintiest ultra-light spin rod for most delicate approach to wary fish. Rod, with Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for left-handers) prewound with 140 yards 4 lb. test line.

M9950-3 — Outfit Complete \$79.00
M9950-1 — 5 Foot Rod only \$47.50

6 Foot, 2-1/2 oz. A bit more length, to cast ultralight lures a country mile. Rod, with Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for left-handers) prewound with 140 yards 4 lb. test line.

M9952-3 — Outfit Complete \$80.00
M9952-1 — 6 Foot Rod only \$48.50

For Lure Weights 1/4 to 1/2 oz.

6½ Foot, 3-5/8 oz. The basic rod for all-around fresh water spinning. Rod with Orvis 100A Spin Reel (101A for left-handers) prewound with 350 yards 6 lb. test line.

M9955-3 — Outfit Complete \$79.00
M9955-1 — 6½ Foot Rod only \$49.50

7 Foot, 3-3/4 oz. For the spin fisherman who prefers the easy accurate "fly rod feel" of 7 ft. length. Rod, with Orvis 100A Spin Reel (101A for left-handers) prewound with 350 yards 6 lb. test line.

M9957-3 — Outfit Complete \$79.00
M9957-1 — 7 Foot Rod only \$49.50

For Lure Weights 1/2 to 3/4 oz.

8 Foot Saltwater, 5-5/8 oz. Tremendous power for long casts into the wind. Rod, with Orvis 150S Spin Reel (151S for left-handers) prewound with 300 yards 10 lb. test line.

M9960-3 — Outfit Complete \$95.00
M9960-1 — 8 Foot Rod only \$55.50

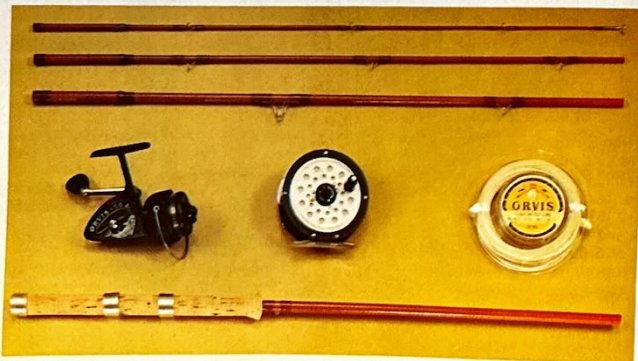


Fullflex® All Glass Fly Rods

These are the least expensive fly rods a man can wisely buy. The economics are in the hardware and packaging. The actual rods themselves have exactly the same butt-to-tip fullflex action of the regular Orvis Fullflex A line... the smooth easy casting that has made "Orvis action" world famous... that very much encourages the beginning youngster and provides years of deep satisfaction to the experienced. Any fly rod with less casting "quality" is a discouraging investment, for the learner, as well as for the sophisticated fly fisherman. These are superb fly rods.

The finish is a natural spiral, like the Orvis Graphite Rods. The locking reel seat is simple black metal. Guides and tip-top are chrome plated stainless steel with gold winds. Your rod comes in plain cloth sack with tie strings.

7 Foot, 3 oz. 2-piece with Orvis WF5F Fly Line and Madison 4/5 Fly Reel. A good rod for smaller streams and panfish.
M9907-43 — Outfit Complete . . . \$86.00
M9907-41 — 7 Foot Rod only . . . \$49.50



7½ Foot, 3-1/4 oz. 2-piece with Orvis WF6F Fly Line and Madison 6/7 Fly Reel . . . our top recommendation as a learner's balanced outfit.

M9912-43 — Outfit Complete . . . \$89.00
M9912-41 — 7½ Foot Rod only . . . \$50.50

8 Foot, 3-1/2 oz. 2-piece with Orvis WF7F Fly Line and Madison 6/7 Fly Reel. Versatile rod, will handle all fly types well.

M9918-43 — Outfit Complete . . . \$89.00
M9918-41 — 8 Foot Rod only . . . \$51.50

8½ Foot, 4 oz. 2-piece with Orvis WF8F Fly Line and Madison 8 Fly Reel plus 150 yards 20 lb. backing. The all-purpose fly rod for the one-rod fisherman. For trout, bass, salmon, or saltwater.

M9920-43 — Outfit Complete . . . \$100.00
M9920-41 — 8½ Foot Rod only . . . \$52.50

Camper Fly-and-Spin Rod

The camper's special, packs only 22" long, makes up to a 7-foot rod that does everything . . . yet comes COMPLETE with fly reel, fly line, spin reel, spin line, everything ready to go for **\$126.00**.

A man is fully equipped for any sort of fishing and the rod is the same superb Orvis Fullflex Glass but simply with single flared grip and chrome plated stainless steel guides with gold thread wrapping. No compromise in durability or feel.

7 Foot, 3-3/8 oz. 4-piece Fly and Spin Rod with Orvis WF6F Fly Line, Madison 6/7 Fly Reel, Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for lefthanders) loaded with 140 yards 4 lb. test monofilament.
M9970-43 — Outfit Complete . . . \$126.00
M9970-41 — 7 Foot Rod only . . . \$52.50

Orvis Rod Kits

PACKAGED COMPLETE
 WITH BOOKLET OF
 FULL INSTRUCTIONS AND
 ALL NECESSARY DATA

Madison and MCL Impregnated Bamboo Fly Rod Kits

Madison MCL bamboo blanks with ferrules mounted, formed cork grip, all hardware (comparable to finished catalogued single tip rods), supplies and instruction booklet (including diagrammed guide spacings). Ounces and line weight are given to indicate equivalent finished rod. Kits come with single tip in sack and aluminum case.

M9656-14 — MCL Flea, 6½ ft. 2 pc. 2-3/8 oz. for 4-weight line . . . \$125.00
M9703-14 — 7 ft. 2 pc. 3 oz. for 6-weight line . . . \$131.00
M9702-14 — MCL 7/3, 7 ft. 2 pc. 2-3/4 oz. for 3-weight line . . . \$131.00
M9753-14 — 7½ ft. 2 pc. 3-1/2 oz. for 6-weight line . . . \$131.00
M9758-14 — MCL Midge, 7½ ft. 2 pc. 2-1/4 oz. for 5-weight line . . . \$131.00
M9803-14 — 8 ft. 2 pc. 4 oz. for 8-weight line . . . \$141.00
M9810-14 — 8 ft. 2 pc. 3-3/4 oz. for 6-weight line . . . \$141.00
M9857-14 — 8½ ft. 2 pc. 4-3/8 oz. for 8-weight line . . . \$141.00
M9813-14 — MCL Limestone Special, 8½ ft. 2 pc. 4-1/8 oz. for 6-weight line . . . \$141.00



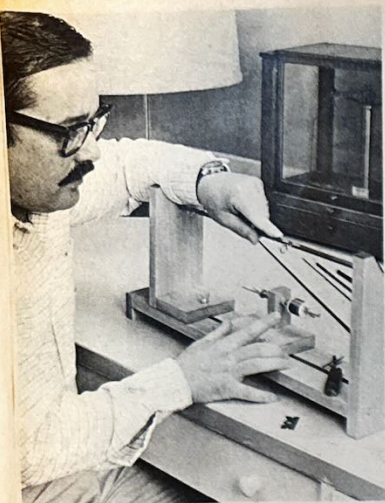
Orvis Graphite Fly Rod Kits

The Orvis unidirectional Graphite blanks with self-ferrules, shaped and bored cork grip and reel seat. All hardware (comparable to finished and catalogued rods), supplies and instruction booklet (including diagrammed guide spacings). Ounces and line weight given indicate the finished Graphite Rod. Kits come with single tip in sack and aluminum rod case.

M9265-4 — Rocky Mountain Fly Rod, 6½ ft. 3-piece 2 oz. for 6-weight line with cork locking reel seat . . . \$123.00
M9265-24 — Rocky Mountain Fly/Spin, 6½ ft. 3-piece 1½ oz. for 6-weight line with cork and ring reel seat . . . \$123.00
M9266-4 — Flea Rod, 6½ ft. 2 pc. 1-3/8 oz. for 4-weight line with cork and ring reel seat . . . \$116.00
M9270-24 — Fly/Spin Rod, 7 ft. 2 pc. 2 oz. for 5-weight line with cork and ring reel seat . . . \$116.00
M9270-4 — Otter Rod, 7 ft. 2 pc. 1-5/8 oz. for 5-weight line with cork and ring reel seat . . . \$116.00
M9276-4 — Trout Rod, 7½ ft. 2 pc. 1½ oz. for 6-weight line with cork and ring reel seat . . . \$116.00
M9279-4 — Far-and-Fine Rod, 7 ft. 9 in. 2 pc. 2-1/8 oz. for 5-weight line with cork locking reel seat . . . \$116.00
M9277-4 — 7/11 Rod, 7 ft. 11 in. 2 pc. 2-1/8 oz. for 4-weight line with cork locking reel seat . . . \$116.00
M9280-4 — Trout Rod, 8 ft. 2 pc. 1-7/8 oz. for 6-weight line with cork and ring reel seat . . . \$116.00
M9282-4 — Trout Rod, 8 ft. 3 piece 2½ oz. for 6-weight line with cork locking reel seat . . . \$127.00
M9283-4 — All Rounder Rod, 8 ft. 3 in. 2 piece 2½ oz. for 7-weight line with cork locking reel seat . . . \$127.00

Bamboo Fly Rod Kit

M9287-4 — Limestone Special Rod, 8½ ft. 2 pc. 2-5/8 oz. for 6-weight line with cork locking reel seat . . . \$127.00
M9285-4 — Fly/Spin Rod, 8½ ft. 2 pc. 2½ oz. for 8-weight line with cork and ring reel seat . . . \$127.00
M9286-4 — Powerhouse Rod, 8½ ft. 2 pc. 2-7/8 oz. for 8-weight line with walnut locking reel seat . . . \$127.00
M9290-4 — 9-by-9 Rod, 9 ft. 2 pc. 3-1/8 oz. for 9-weight line with walnut locking reel seat . . . \$127.00
M9293-4 — Spring Creek Rod, 9 ft. 3 in. 2 pc. 2½ oz. for 5-weight line with cork locking reel seat . . . \$127.00
M9297-4 — Presentation Rod, 9½ ft. 2 pc. 3-5/8 oz. for 8-weight line with walnut locking reel seat . . . \$127.00
M9212-4 — Ultimate Rod, 10½ ft. 3 piece 3-7/8 oz. for 6-weight line with walnut locking reel seat . . . \$135.00
M9289-4 — S/S/S Rod, 8 ft. 9 in. 2 pc. 4 oz. for 10-weight line with full metal reel seat and 2" extension . . . \$138.00
M9297-14 — Light Salmon Rod, 9½ ft. 2 pc. 4-1/8 oz. for 8-weight line with reversed full metal reel seat and 2" extension . . . \$146.00
M9286-34 — Shooting Star Rod, 8½ ft. 2 piece 4 oz. for 8-weight line with reversed full metal reel seat and 2" extension . . . \$146.00
M9290-34 — Shooting Star Rod, 9 ft. 2 piece 4½ oz. for 9-weight line with reversed full metal reel seat and 2" extension . . . \$146.00
M9295-14 — Light Tarpon Rod, 9½ ft. 2 piece 6-3/8 oz. for 10-weight line with chrome plated brass reel seat and fixed 2" extension . . . \$150.00



Orvis Graphite Fly Rod Kits continued

- M9296-14 — Tournament Tarpon Rod, 9 1/2 ft. 2 pc. 6-7/8 oz. for 12-weight line with chrome plated brass reel seat and fixed 2" extension. \$150.00
- M9210-4 — Salmon Rod, 10 ft. 3 piece, 4-5/8 oz. for 9-weight with full metal reel seat and 2" extension. \$153.00
- M9211-4 — Salmon Rod, 10 ft. 2 piece, 4-7/8 oz. for 10-weight line with full metal reel seat and 2" extension. \$146.00
- M9213-4 — Salmon Rod, 11 ft. 3 piece, 4-7/8 oz. for 9-weight line with full metal reel seat and 2" extension. \$157.00
- M9215-4 — Two Handed Salmon Rod, 13 1/2 ft. 3 piece 9/4 oz. for 10-weight line with cork locking reel seat. \$186.00

Orvis Graphite Spin Rod Kits

Graphite blanks with self-ferrules, cork grip in two sections shaped and bored, reel bands (or fixed metal reel seat), all hardware (comparable to finished catalogued rods), supplies and instruction booklet (including diagrammed guide spacings). Ounces given indicate the finished Graphite Rod. Kits come in sack and aluminum rod case.

- M9252-4 — 5 ft. 1 pc. 1-1/8 oz. \$97.00
- M9251-4 — 5 ft. 2 pc. 1-5/8 oz. \$105.00
- M9261-4 — 6 ft. 2 pc. 2-1/8 oz. \$108.00
- M9267-4 — 6 ft. 2 pc. 2 1/2 oz. \$112.00
- M9271-4 — 7 ft. 2 pc. 2-7/8 oz. \$112.00
- M9273-4 — 7 ft. 6 in. 2 pc. 2-7/8 oz. \$157.00
- M9272-4 — 7 ft. 2 pc. 7/4 oz. \$127.00
- M9281-4 — 8 ft. 2 pc. 8/4 oz. \$127.00
- M9291-4 — 9 ft. 2 pc. 7/4 oz. \$157.00
- M9216-4 — 10 ft. 2 pc. 8/4 oz. \$157.00

Orvis Graphite II Fly Rod Kits

Orvis unidirectional Graphite blanks with self-ferrules, shaped and bored cork grip and black metal reel seat. All hardware (comparable to finished and catalogued rods), supplies and instruction book (including diagrammed guide spacings). Ounces and line weight given indicate the finished Graphite II Rod. Kits come with single tip in cloth sack.

- M9276-44 — Trout II Rod, 7 1/2 ft. 2 pc. 2 1/2 oz. for 6-weight line with black metal reel seat. \$100.00
- M9280-44 — Trout II Rod, 8 ft. 2 pc. 2-7/8 oz. for 6-weight line with black metal reel seat. \$100.00
- M9283-44 — All Rounder II Rod, 8 ft. 3 in. 2 pc. 3-1/8 oz. for 7-weight line with black metal reel seat. \$114.00
- M9286-44 — Powerhouse II Rod, 8 1/2 ft. 2 pc. 3-1/8 oz. for 8-weight line with black metal reel seat. \$114.00

Orvis Graphite Bait Casting Rod Kits

Orvis unidirectional Graphite blanks. All hardware comparable to finished and catalogued rods, supplies and instruction booklet (including diagrammed guide spacings) furnished. Kits come in cloth sack and aluminum case.

- M9201-4 — 5 ft. 4 in., 8 oz. \$95.00
- M9202-4 — 5 ft. 4 in., 8-1/8 oz. \$95.00
- M9203-4 — 5 ft. 4 in., 8-1/4 oz. \$95.00

Orvis Fullflex A Glass Fly Rod Kits

Amber glass blanks with self-ferrules, shaped and bored cork grip and walnut reel seat. All hardware (comparable to finished catalogued rods), supplies and instruction book (including diagrammed guide spacings). Ounces and line weight given indicate the finished Fullflex A Fly Rod. Kits come in polyurethane bag.

- M9907-14 — 7 ft. 2 pc. 2 1/2 oz. for 5-weight line. \$40.50
- M9912-14 — 7 1/2 ft. 2 pc. 2 1/2 oz. for 6-weight line. \$41.00
- M9918-14 — 8 ft. 2 pc. 3 1/2 oz. for 7-weight line. \$42.00
- M9920-14 — 8 1/2 ft. 2 pc. 3 1/2 oz. for 8-weight line. \$43.00
- M9970-4 — 7 ft. 4 pc. Fly/Spin Rod, 3-1/8 oz. for 6-weight line. \$49.50

Orvis Fullflex A Glass Spin Rod Kits

Glass blanks and self-ferrules, cork grip in two sections shaped and bored to fit blank, reel bands, all hardware (comparable to finished catalogued rods), supplies and instruction booklet (including diagrammed guide spacings). The 8 ft. kit grammed guide spacings). Kits come with fixed reel seat and foregrip. Kits come in polyurethane bag.

- M9950-4 — 5 ft. 2 pc. 2 1/2 oz. \$32.50
- M9952-4 — 6 ft. 2 pc. 2 1/2 oz. \$33.50
- M9955-4 — 6 1/2 ft. 2 pc. 3-5/8 oz. \$34.50
- M9957-4 — 7 ft. 2 pc. 3 1/2 oz. \$34.50
- M9960-4 — 8 ft. 2 pc. 5-5/8 oz. \$37.50

Orvis Fullflex A II Glass Fly Rod Kits

Amber glass blanks with self-ferrules, shaped and bored cork grip, reel bands, all hardware (comparable to finished catalogued rods), supplies and instruction booklet (including diagrammed guide spacings). Ounces and line weight given indicate the finished Fullflex A II Rod. Kits come in polyurethane bag.

- M9907-44 — 7 ft. 2 pc. 3 oz. for 5-weight line. \$30.50
- M9912-44 — 7 1/2 ft. 2 pc. 3 1/2 oz. for 6-weight line. \$31.50
- M9918-44 — 8 ft. 2 pc. 3 1/2 oz. for 7-weight line. \$32.50
- M9920-44 — 8 1/2 ft. 2 pc. 4 oz. for 8-weight line. \$33.50
- M9970-44 — 7 ft. Fly/Spin 4 pc. 3-3/8 oz. for 6 weight line. \$33.50

Orvis Rod Blanks

Orvis rod blanks, same as used in finished rods are available with mounted ferrules. Blanks come in polyurethane bag.

Madison and MCL Impregnated Bamboo Fly Rod Blanks

- M9656-9 — MCL Flea, 1-7/8 oz. \$100.00
- M9703-9 — 7 ft. 2-3/8 oz. \$105.00
- M9702-9 — MCL 7/3, 2 oz. \$105.00
- M9753-9 — 7 1/2 ft. 2 1/2 oz. \$105.00
- M9758-9 — MCL Midge, 2 1/2 oz. \$105.00
- M9803-9 — 8 ft. 3-1/8 oz. \$110.00
- M9810-9 — 8 ft. 3 oz. \$110.00
- M9857-9 — 8 1/2 ft. 3-5/8 oz. \$110.00
- M9813-9 — MCL Limestone Special, 3-1/4 oz. \$110.00

Orvis Graphite Bait Casting Rod Blanks

- M9201-9 — 5 ft. 4 in. 1 oz. \$65.00
- M9202-9 — 5 ft. 4 in. 1-1/8 oz. \$65.00
- M9203-9 — 5 ft. 4 in. 1-1/4 oz. \$65.00

Orvis Graphite Fly Rod Blanks

- M9265-9 — Rocky Mountain 6 1/2 ft. 7/8 oz. \$95.00
- M9266-9 — 6 1/2 ft. Flea 7/8 oz. \$90.00
- M9270-9 — Otter 1 oz. \$90.00
- M9276-9 — Trout 1-1/8 oz. \$90.00
- M9279-9 — Far-and-Fine 1-1/8 oz. \$90.00
- M9277-9 — 7/11, 1 1/2 oz. \$90.00
- M9280-9 — Trout 1 1/2 oz. \$90.00
- M9282-9 — Trout 1-3/8 oz. \$98.00
- M9283-9 — All Rounder 1-3/8 oz. \$98.00
- M9287-9 — Limestone Special 1 1/2 oz. \$98.00

- M9285-9 — Fly/Spin 1 1/2 oz. \$98.00
- M9286-9 — Powerhouse 1 1/2 oz. \$98.00
- M9290-9 — 9-by-9 1-7/8 oz. \$98.00
- M9293-9 — Spring Creek 1 1/2 oz. \$98.00
- M9297-9 — Presentation 1-7/8 oz. \$98.00
- M9212-9 — Ultimate 2 oz. \$105.00
- M9289-9 — S/S/S 1-7/8 oz. \$105.00
- M9295-9 — Light Tarpon 2 1/2 oz. \$116.00
- M9296-9 — Tournament Tarpon, 2 1/2 oz. \$116.00
- M9210-9 — Salmon 2-5/8 oz. \$118.00
- M9211-9 — Salmon 2-5/8 oz. \$113.00
- M9213-9 — Salmon, 3 pc. 2-7/8 oz. \$121.00
- M9215-9 — Two Handed Salmon 6-3/8 oz. \$145.00

Orvis Graphite Spin Rod Blanks

- M9252-9 — 5 ft. 5/8 oz. \$75.00
- M9251-9 — 5 ft. 1/2 oz. \$80.00
- M9261-9 — 6 ft. 1 1/4 oz. \$84.00
- M9267-9 — 6 1/2 ft. 1-3/8 oz. \$87.00
- M9271-9 — 7 ft. 1-5/8 oz. \$87.00
- M9273-9 — 7 ft. 6 in. 1-5/8 oz. \$122.00
- M9272-9 — 7 ft. 2 oz. \$98.00
- M9281-9 — 8 ft. 3 oz. \$98.00
- M9291-9 — 9 ft. 2-5/8 oz. \$121.00
- M9216-9 — 10 ft. 3-5/8 oz. \$121.00

Orvis Fullflex A Glass Fly Rod Blanks

- M9907-9 — 7 ft. 1 1/2 oz. \$26.25
- M9912-9 — 7 1/2 ft. 1 1/2 oz. \$26.75
- M9918-9 — 8 ft. 2 1/2 oz. \$27.25
- M9920-9 — 8 1/2 ft. 2 1/2 oz. \$27.75
- M9970-9 — 7 ft. Fly/Spin 2-1/8 oz. \$27.75

Orvis Fullflex A Glass Spin Rod Blanks

- M9950-9 — 5 ft. 1-3/8 oz. \$25.00
- M9952-9 — 6 ft. 1 1/4 oz. \$25.50
- M9955-9 — 6 1/2 ft. 2 1/2 oz. \$26.25
- M9957-9 — 7 ft. 3 oz. \$26.25
- M9960-9 — 8 ft. 3 1/4 oz. \$29.25

Orvis Rod Parts

The Grips

- R9112 — Formed Fly Rod Cork Grip, cigar shape, 6" \$2.85
- R9113 — Cork Arbors, 1 1/4" diameter, per inch \$2.20

Note: figure at least 6" for building a fly rod grip, 10" to 12" for spinning rod or fly-and-spin rod.

- R9115 — Casting Rod Handle . . . \$12.00

Reel Seats

- R9116 — Battenkill Fly Rod Reel Seat, 4" x 5/8" diameter \$10.00
- R9100 — Fly Rod Reel Seat. 3 1/4" x 1/2" diameter, black metal, complete with basswood filler \$4.25
- R9100-1 — Cork Locking Reel Seat. Locking security of Battenkill-type reel seat with the lighter weight of superfine \$10.00
- R9100-2 — Orvis Full Metal Reel Seat for saltwater and salmon and for heavier rods \$21.00
- R9100-3 — 2" or 6" Extension for full metal reel seat. \$8.00
- R9101 — Spinning Rod Fixed Reel Seat 5" x 1" diameter, complete with basswood filler \$6.00

Reel Bands

- for locking reel directly on cork grip.
- R9103 — Superfine Fly Rod Reel Bands per pair \$2.00
- R9104 — Fly-and-Spin Rod Reel Bands per pair \$2.50
- R9105 — Spinning Rod Reel Bands, 1" diameter. Per pair \$3.00

Winding Checks & Butt Plates

- R9109 — Check Tube, at top of cork grip (for Bamboo rods 7 ft. and up, not for use with Glass or Graphite Blanks) \$1.75
- R9110-1 — Butt Plate, small for cork and ring fly rods and fly-and-spin rods. . . \$1.00
- R9110-2 — Butt Plate, large for spinning rods \$1.25

Guide & Tip Top Kits

- R9106 — Fly Rod Butt Guide, graduated snake guides, 2 tip tops all are chrome stainless steel, complete \$4.00
- Note: Be sure to specify your rod length when ordering guide set.
- R9107 — Special Fly-and-Spin Rod Guide Set, chrome stainless, tip top, complete set \$5.00
- R9108 — Spinning Rod Guide Set, chrome stainless, complete set \$7.50

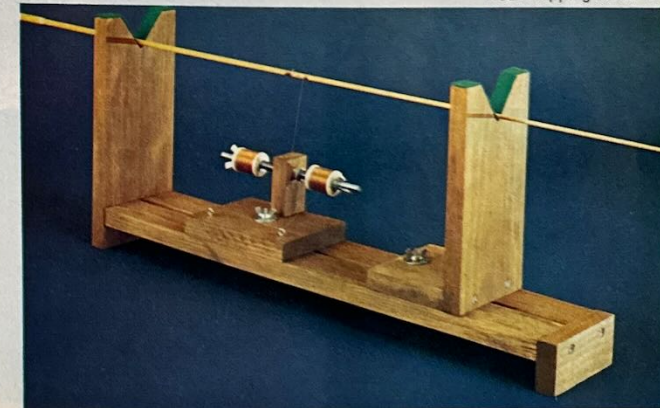
Rod Wrapping Kit

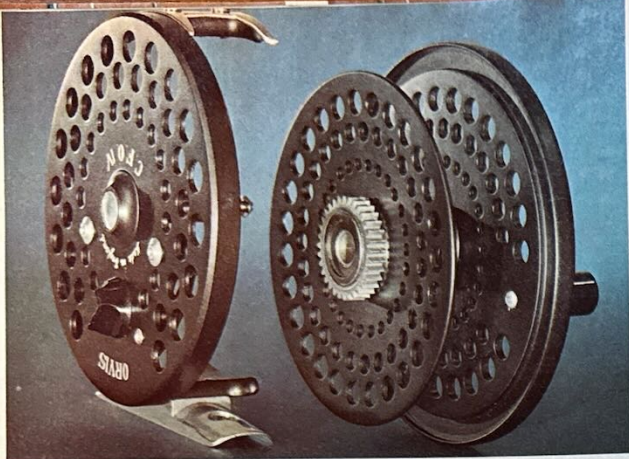
- R9111 — Kit includes 2 spools Orvis Brown, 1 Orvis Red, 1 Fullflex Gold, and 1 Graphite Black size A winding thread, color preserver, varnish. \$4.50

Rod Wrapping Stand Kit

- R9114 — Complete kit containing all pre-finished parts for assembling a rod wrapping stand. Stand positions the rod in V grooves and holds the thread spool under uniform tension. Handy too for repairing your old tackle. \$24.50

Rod Wrapping Stand Kit





C.F.O. Fly Reels

CHRISTENED in memory of Charles F. Orvis and DESIGNED with frame on one side only . . . incredibly light, wonderfully convenient, and beautiful . . .

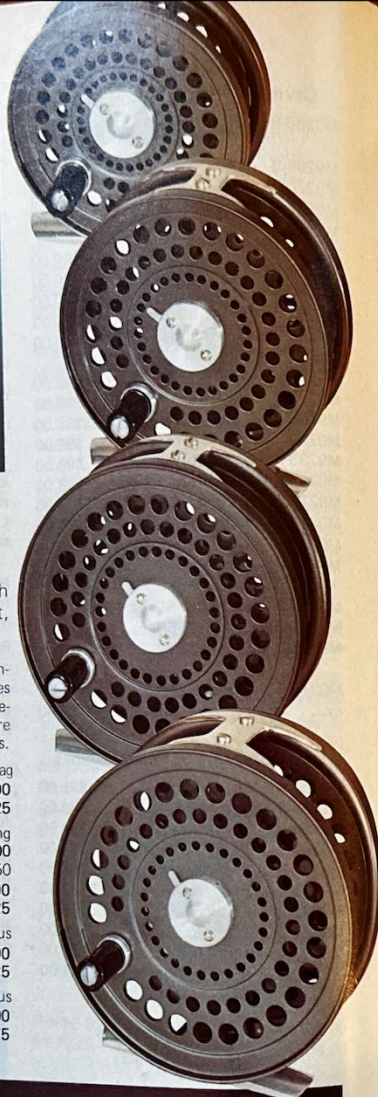
It means, this one-side frame, that the spool removes with no awkward pinching of the line in "frame cage." It means an incredibly LIGHT reel. It provides exposed spool rim for easy thumbing. Smooth lever-adjustable drag, instantly reversible for right or lefthand wind. Not designed for use in salt water. These are the ultimate in fine fly reels. The appropriate companions for YOUR finest rods.

F1928 - CFO II, 2-9/16", 2 oz., capacity DT3F fly line or WF4F fly line (drag not adjustable)	\$64.00
F1929 - Extra Spool	\$25.25
F1695 - CFO III, 3", 3 oz., capacity to WF6F line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing	\$66.00
F1695-2 - CFO III with line guard, 3", 3 1/4 oz., capacity to WF6F line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing	\$68.00
F1696 - Extra Spool	\$26.25
F1930 - CFO IV with line guard, 3-3/16", 3 1/2 oz., capacity to WF8F line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing	\$71.00
F1931 - Extra Spool	\$27.25
F1932 - CFO V with line guard, 3-7/16", 4 oz., capacity to WF10F line plus 150 yards 20 lb. backing	\$73.00
F1933 - Extra Spool	\$28.75



Close up view of the CFO Nickle Silver Line Guard . . . it protects the cast aluminum pillar from line wear and it is an attractive addition to the reel.

Each CFO Reel comes in a fleece lined suede leather reel case



Over 100 years ago . . .

Mr. Charles F. Orvis invented the first ventilated fly reel . . .

It was in 1874 that Charles Orvis petitioned for a patent stating that he had "a new and useful improvement on fishing reels." It was the first fly reel with perforated side plates designed to be lighter in weight and to better dry the oil and wax covered lines that were used in those days.

Over the past 100 odd years, the Orvis Company has designed and steadily improved precision fly reels. These reels, designed by our angler-artisans, purr with a distinct tone of quality and have become a source of dear music to many fishermen's ears . . .

The exquisite CFO's, so prized by anglers that a limited edition machined from solid aluminum bar stock in silver and gold and hand engraved has been produced . . .

The handsome Battenkills, a worthy mate for one's finest fly rod, but at a more modest price . . .

The solid and reliable Madisons, built to perform faultlessly but to withstand the bumps and abuse that some angling entails . . .

The special function CFO Multipliers, Orvis Magnalite Multipliers, and Orvis Saltwater and Salmon Single Action Fly Reels . . . all to meet the needs of discerning anglers . . .

And now the ingenious Orvis Lord Fly Reels, a wonderful breakthrough in design for the salmon and saltwater angler, lightweight and incredibly functional to meet the diverse demands of angling for big fish . . .

These reels are the esteemed offspring of the Charles F. Orvis legacy.

As important as the practical considerations of a fine fly reel is the soul satisfying purr of your reel's fine precision machining as a fish takes off on a desperate run . . . Yes, a fly reel of fundamental fine quality adds a great deal to the fisherman's pleasure in his sport.



C.F.O. Multiplier

1-2/3 to 1 geared fast retrieve for rapid recovery of slack or loose line . . . an important safeguard when handling a big fish . . . a real pleasure and ease in a long day's fishing. Reversible for right or lefthand wind. All CFO Multiplier Reels are supplied in fleece lined suede leather case.

F1937 - CFO III Multiplier, 3" 4 oz. capacity to WF6F line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing	\$77.50
F1938 - Extra Spool	\$19.75
F1939 - CFO IV Multiplier, 3-3/16", 4 1/4 oz., capacity to WF8F line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing	\$79.50
F1940 - Extra Spool	\$20.75
F1941 - CFO V Multiplier, 3-7/16", 5 1/4 oz., capacity to WF10F line plus 150 yards 20 lb. backing	\$82.50
F1942 - Extra Spool	\$21.75



Limited Edition CFO III Fly Reels

For the refined angler who appreciates the art of his sport and the artwork of his equipment . . . these handsome reels have been milled from solid aluminum bar stock, high tensile aluminum and hand engraved with their limited edition number and C. F. Orvis. They have a hard, clear anodized finish for protection and durability.

These Limited Edition CFO III Fly Reels have the same faultless features of our regular CFO Fly Reels . . . incredibly light and smooth operating, lever adjustable drag which is instantly reversible for right or lefthand wind. One sided frame makes for easy spool removal with no awkward pinching of the line. Exposed spool rim allows you to thumb spool for manual control of drag.

Silver and gold models are each available in limited editions of 500. Reels come in a handsome fleece lined, sueded leather case, a worthy companion for your finest fly rod.
F1617-25 - Silver Limited Edition CFO III, 3" spool to hold WF6F line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing \$95.00
F1617-50 - Gold Limited Edition CFO III, 3" spool to hold WF6F line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing \$95.00



Orvis Battenkill® Fly Reels

The spools and frames are now fully ventilated . . .

Built in England for Orvis . . . of Magnesium Alloy, very light, very rigid . . . foot is cast as integral part of the reel, no screws. This is an extremely handsome reel, precision machined, of impeccable quality, built for years of faultless service, in three sizes.

F1710 — The Battenkill III, 3¼", 3½ oz., capacities WF5F with 100 yards 20 lb. dacron backing, WF6F with 75 yds. 20 lb. backing, WF7F with 50 yds. 20 lb. backing. . . \$43.50
F1711 — Extra Spool. . . \$19.00

F1712 — The Battenkill IV, 3-5/8", 3-5/8 oz., capacities WF7F with 125 yards 20 lb. backing, WF8F with 100 yds. 20 lb. backing, WF9F with 75 yds. 20 lb. backing. . . \$45.50
F1713 — Extra Spool. . . \$21.00

F1714 — The Battenkill V, 3-7/8", 4½ oz., capacities WF9F with 200 yards 20 lb. backing, WF10F with 175 yards 20 lb. backing. . . \$48.50
F1715 — Extra Spool. . . \$23.00



Adjustable brake is reversible for right or left hand wind. Fully ventilated spool means a lighter reel and faster drying of your line.

Orvis Madison® Fly Reels

with PATENTED exclusive infinitely adjustable drag (much the most really useful drag ever offered).

Designed and built exclusively for Orvis to be the most outstanding practical utility reels, and they are indeed excellent. An important feature is the totally new type of drag . . . the lever at your fingertips has 8 positive settings BUT this whole series of lever settings can be given increased OR decreased pressure, by simple adjustment of the set screw on the rim. In other words, the drag has infinite adjustability. You can adjust the set screw so that the convenient finger-lever gives you exactly the 8 pressures from light to heavy you personally choose.

The reels are simple, strong, handsome, built for years and years of service. Quick take-apart . . . just press a lever to remove spool for changing line and cleaning.

F1618 — Madison 4/5, 3", 4 oz. for WF4F or WF5F fly line. Drag not adjustable. . . \$25.75

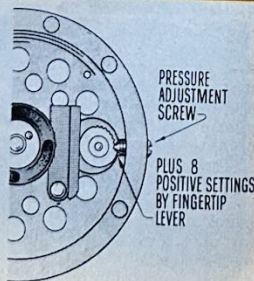
F1619 — Extra Spool. . . \$ 8.75



F1620 — Madison 6/7, 3¼", 5½ oz., for WF6F fly line with 100 yards 20 lb. backing or WF7F fly line with 75 yards 20 lb. backing. . . \$27.75
F1621 — Extra Spool. . . \$ 9.50

F1622 — Madison 8, 3-5/8", 6 oz., capacity to WF8F fly line with 150 yards 20 lb. backing. . . \$29.75
F1623 — Extra Spool. . . \$ 9.75

F1624 — Madison 9, 3-5/8", 6½ oz., capacity to WF9F fly line with 200 yards 20 lb. backing. . . \$30.75
F1625 — Extra Spool. . . \$10.50



Hardy Fly Reels... from England



Many many years ago, Orvis introduced these Hardy Reels to the American market. And, we are pleased to continue to offer them for the benefit of our most conservative customers.

F1532 — The Featherweight, 2-7/8", 3 oz., capacity to DT5F or WF6F fly line. . . \$53.15

F1533 — Extra Spool. . . \$19.95

F1536 — L. R. H. Lightweight, 3-3/16", 3½ oz., capacity to DT6F or WF7F fly line. . . \$54.80

F1537 — Extra Spool. . . \$20.40

F1540 — The Princess, 3½", 4½ oz., capacity to DT7F or WF8F fly line. . . \$56.95

F1541 — Extra Spool. . . \$20.40

Suede Fly Reel Cases

Sheepskin lined, suede leather protection for your finest reels. They are beautifully made.

F1665 — For reels up to 3¼". . . \$5.30

F1666 — For reels up to 4". . . \$6.50

Double Decker

Handles your 3¼" reel with floating line plus an extra spool with sinking line.

F1688 — For reels up to 3¼". . . \$9.50



Orvis Magnalite Fly Reels

Magnalite Multipliers

These are lightweight, multiplying fly reels machined in aluminum, strong, rigid, rust-proof and durable. And they are magnificent in action.

The Multipliers (geared for 2-to-1 fast retrieve) are actually light enough for use on 4 oz. to 6 oz. fly rods . . . simple, trouble free, yet one turn of the handle gives two turns of the spool. This means wonderful line control, and only half the cranking in a long day on big water.

The reels have positive lever-type adjustable drag AND overlapping spool rim for sensitive finger-tip "feathering" brake action.

F0802 — Magnalite MULTIPLIER, 2-to-1 fast retrieve, 3½", only 6½ oz., yet capacity to WF8F line plus 50 yards 20 lb. backing. . . \$44.75

F0803 — Extra Spool. . . \$19.00

F0804 — Magnalite MULTIPLIER Wide, 3½", 7 oz., capacity to WF10F line and 150 yards 20 lb. backing. . . \$44.75

F0805 — Extra Spool. . . \$19.00





New Orvis Lord® Fly Reels

The most functional fly reels for salmon and saltwater angling that we have laid hands on: multiplying retrieve (1:2.14) to gather line rapidly when battling wily fish . . . anti-reverse retrieve so handle does not spin hazily when a fish suddenly makes a fast run, a three-stage drag that responds without adjustment to the different drag settings needed for casting, playing and pumping big fish, compact and lightweight to balance with the lightest rods you wish to use it on, large line capacity to take all sizes of lines with plenty of backing and well-made to withstand the stress of playing heavy fish.

The Orvis Lord Reels' most unique and functional feature is its three stage drag that requires no adjustment whether casting, playing or pumping big fish. The "casting drag" operates when stripping line from the reel — a perfect amount of tension, light enough for effortless stripping, heavy enough to prevent overspin. The "playing drag" is activated when you grasp the anti-reverse handle and rotate it slightly forward. This "playing drag" is 2.5 times the tension of the casting drag and sufficient to whip most fish.

The "pumping drag" is a reserve measure provided by a cork pad affixed to the underside of the spring-steel handle. By simply pressing the handle in against the spool, any amount of friction can be added to meet extraordinary circumstances. Where this third stage really helps the angler is when pumping is required to bring in a large fish. Most adjustable drags will slip during pumping and reeling, but with the brake pad you can control just

how much extra force you wish to apply on the upstroke and reel freely on the down stroke.

Operating the Orvis Lord Reel requires no adjustments, concentration or special coordination. It is designed to respond to your natural reactions.

Reels are made of stainless steel anodized aluminum, high quality bronze and nickel plated aluminum for protection against salt water elements. Come in handsome protective fleece lined sueded leather case.

The Orvis Lord I
Weight: 7 ounces
Diameter of Spool: 3 1/4"
Width of Reel: 4 5/8"
Line Capacities:

WF7F + 150 yds. 20 lb. Dacron Backing
WF8F + 100 yds. 20 lb. Dacron Backing
WF9F + 50 yds. 20 lb. Dacron Backing
F1949 — Righthand Reel \$215.00
F1949-1 — Lefthand Reel \$215.00

The Orvis Lord II
Weight: 8.1 ounces
Diameter of Spool: 4"
Width of Reel: 1"
Line Capacities:

WF9F + 300 yds. 20 lb. Dacron Backing
WF9F + 200 yds. 30 lb. Dacron Backing
WF10F + 250 yds. 20 lb. Dacron Backing
WF10F + 200 yds. 30 lb. Dacron Backing
DT10F + 150 yds. 20 lb. Dacron Backing
DT10F + 100 yds. 30 lb. Dacron Backing
WF11F + 200 yds. 20 lb. Dacron Backing
WF11F + 150 yds. 30 lb. Dacron Backing
F1950 — Righthand Reel \$227.50
F1950-1 — Lefthand Reel \$227.50

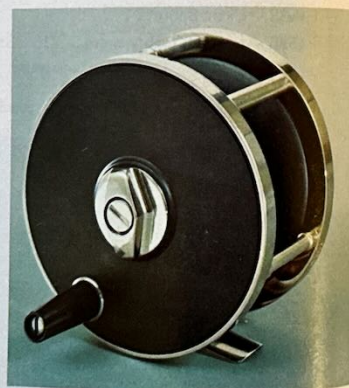
Orvis Salmon and Saltwater Fly Reels

Magnificent reels with capacity to take on any fish that swims . . . and a new drag system that will hold anything you can put a hook into. It is an eight drag surface system. (Most reels have only one drag surface.) The angler can play the fish with one hand off the reel without danger of over-run . . . the easy way to fullest control.

The infinitely adjustable eight surface drag has a click index adjustment knob located on the handle for one hand operation. Heat sinks are incorporated in the drag system to rapidly dissipate heat.

The anti-reverse feature is activated by a split pawl for fast positive lockup. The spool arbor rotates on needle bearings for glass-smooth operation. Line passage is over frictionless roller line guide.

Reels have black anodized finish for corrosion resistance and long wear. Electro-panne nickel trim. Custom hard leather case with accessory kit.



F1943 — Large, right hand model. 3 3/4" diameter, 13 oz., capacity WF10F line plus 350 yds. 20 lb. Dacron backing, 250 yards 30 lb. Dacron backing. Capacity WF11F line plus 300 yds. 20 lb. Dacron backing, 200 yds. 30 lb. Dacron backing. Capacity WF12F line plus 150 yards 30 lb. Dacron backing. **\$200.00**
F1945 — Left hand model. . . . \$200.00
F1947 — Extra Spool. \$36.00

F1944 — Medium, right hand model. 3-3/8" diameter, 9 oz., capacity WF8F line plus 200 yds. 20 lb. Dacron backing. Capacity WF9F line plus 150 yds. 20 lb. Dacron backing. Capacity WF10F line plus 100 yards 20 lb. Dacron backing . . . **\$190.00**
F1946 — Left hand model. . . . \$190.00
F1948 — Extra Spool. \$ 32.00

New

Orvis 400 Series Spinning Reels

Four models to choose from, from ultralight to light saltwater. Superbly engineered, with built-in quality to insure years and years of dependable performance. Whether your sport is ultralight spinning for brookies or casting for lunker bass, Northern blues, there is a reliable 400 series reel to suit your needs.

All models feature trouble free, precise gearing, with fast 5 to 1 retrieve (average 22 1/2" retrieve per handle turn). Reels incorporate stainless steel ball bearings for smooth operation . . . all components are corrosion resistant with chrome or cadmium plating. Fully adjustable drag will not bind.

400 Series Reels have versatile quick change spools . . . a simple push on the center button disengages the spool. Positive locking anti-reverse mechanism. Compound bail springs for positive bail closing and reliability. All models available in righthanded only (rod held in right hand and reel cranked with left hand).



Jolly Deluxe Spinning Reel

The Jolly Deluxe is an economically priced spin reel for the beginning fisherman with performance that will please the experienced fisherman. Incorporated in this reel are many of the time-tested features of the Orvis 100A Reel.

Only 8-1/8 ounces, 3.65 to 1 retrieve, super smooth adjustable drag. We recommend this reel for general purpose spinning for line sizes 4 lb. to 10 lb. test.
F1728 — Jolly Deluxe (righthanded) . . . \$18.50

F1728-1 — Jolly Deluxe (lefthanded) . . . \$18.50
F1721-2 — Extra Spool \$2.95
F1728-3 — Line Mounting. Monofilament mounted on your Jolly Deluxe reel or extra spool, 4, 6, 8, or 10 lb. test (state which), line and mounting only . . . **\$4.00**



Orvis Model 400 Spinning Reel

A magnificent ultralight spin reel for line sizes 2 lb. to 6 lb. test. Light in weight at 7-1/8 ozs., reel has precision gearing with fast 5 to 1 retrieve and features a smooth reliable drag, an absolute necessity when using 2 lb. test line.

F1720 — Model 400 (righthanded only) \$42.50
F1720-1 — Extra Spool \$6.00
F1720-2 — Line Mounting. Monofilament mounted on your Model 400 reel or extra spool, 2, 4, or 6 lb. test (state which), line and mounting only . . . **\$4.00**

Orvis Model 425 Spinning Reel

A very practical, intermediate size spin reel for line sizes 2 to 8 lb. test. Delicate enough for ultralight spinning with 2 lb. test yet rugged enough to fight larger fish with 8 lb. test. Precision gearing, stainless steel ball bearings. Quick change spool feature. Weighs only 7-3/4 ozs.

F1722 — Model 425 (righthanded only) \$45.00
F1722-1 — Extra Spool \$6.50
F1722-2 — Line Mounting. Monofilament mounted on your Model 425 reel or extra spool, 2, 4, 6 or 8 lb. test (state which), line and mounting only . . . **\$4.00**

Orvis Model 450 Spinning Reel

An all-purpose reel for line sizes 4 to 10 lb. test. Precise gearing, fast retrieve. Stainless steel ball bearings for smooth operation, all components corrosion resistant. Well designed bail assembly, positive locking anti-reverse. The Model 450 will perform perfectly under all conditions and it is designed to handle many species of fish. Weighs 9-3/4 ozs.

F1724 — Model 450 (righthanded only) \$47.50
F1724-1 — Extra Spool \$7.00
F1724-2 — Line Mounting. Monofilament mounted on your Model 450 reel or extra spool, 4, 6, 8 or 10 lb. test (state which), line and mounting only . . . **\$4.00**

Orvis Model 475 Spinning Reel

The perfect spin reel for heavy fresh water and light saltwater sport. Designed for line sizes 6 to 12 lb. test. Stainless steel ball bearings, all components corrosion resistant with chrome or cadmium plating. Fully adjustable, reliable drag . . . quick change spool feature. Weighs 10-1/2 ozs.

F1726 — Model 475 (righthanded only) \$50.00
F1726-1 — Extra Spool \$7.50
F1726-2 — Line Mounting. Monofilament mounted on your Model 475 reel or extra spool, 6, 8, 10 or 12 lb. test (state which), line and mounting only . . . **\$4.00**

Model	Line Mounting					
	2 lb.	4 lb.	6 lb.	8 lb.	10 lb.	12 lb.
400	160 yards	140 yards	130 yards	—	—	—
425	225 yards	175 yards	155 yards	110 yards	—	—
450	—	300 yards	250 yards	135 yards	115 yards	—
475	—	—	350 yards	240 yards	230 yards	150 yards
Jolly Deluxe	—	350 yards	300 yards	200 yards	175 yards	—

Orvis Spinning Reels

Orvis spinning reels are the favorite on the bonefish flats, and this has significance to all fishermen, because the sizzling runs of a bone are the ultimate test — of a drag that does not stutter, of bearings that do not freeze. Orvis spin reels are the **dependable** reels, in fresh water, of course, as well as salt. They are simple, streamlined, trouble-free, their gearing silent and precise, their adjustable drags absolutely smooth.



The Orvis 75A, new in 1977, bids fair to become a very, very popular reel. Already the best selling model in Europe, midway in size between the little 50A and the standard 100A, this new 8 1/2 oz. reel is perfect for the all-round spin fisherman. Sensitive enough for fishing smaller waters, yet capable of handling the hardest-fighting fish. Fast 5 to 1 retrieve (average 22 1/2" retrieve per handle turn), reliable super-smooth drag. For 2 to 8 lb. test lines.

For general purpose spinning, with lures from 1/4 to 1/2 oz., and lines from 4 lb. test to 10 lb. test, the outstanding favorite of serious fishermen for many years has been the Orvis 100A . . . this reel has 3.65 to 1 retrieve (averaging 22 1/2 inches of line retrieve per handle turn). It weighs only 10 ozs. It is the completely dependable all-purpose spin reel.

Two newer models of this famous Orvis 100A are, first, the special Orvis 100S, a model made super-corrosion-proof for use in saltwater . . . stainless steel bearings, every internal part is stainless steel or plated with cadmium or chrome for the absolute maximum protection against prolonged exposure to salt.

The second "beefed up" version of the Orvis 100A is the 100SS, with a super speed of 4.8 to 1 fast retrieve. 30 inches

of line per turn of the handle. This high gear ratio can be a tremendous asset, particularly in saltwater fishing where fast retrieves are frequently essential as, for example, top water plugging for barracuda, bluefish, dolphin, etc. This 100SS, like the 100S has the super-corrosion proofing . . . stainless steel ball bearings, every internal part, chromed or cadmium plated.

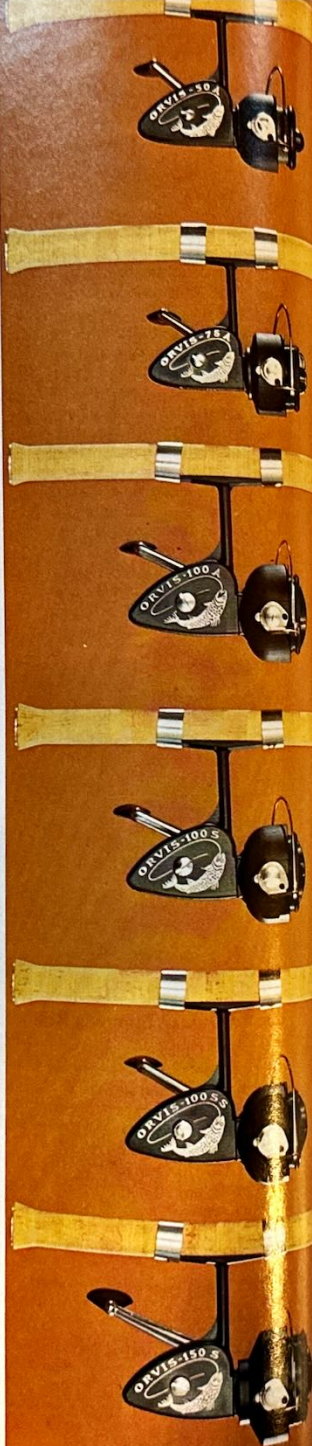
The big, heavy duty Orvis 150S now replaces the Orvis 150A . . . because this reel is almost exclusively for saltwater work and so is now offered only with the complete corrosion proofing of stainless steel ball bearings, all internal parts chromed or cadmium plated. It averages 27 1/2 inches of retrieve per turn of the longer, greater leverage handle. It is a big capacity reel for big lures in big waters for big fish.

In contrast, is the exquisite little Orvis 50A, a 6 1/2 oz. reel to balance ultralight spin rods, to handle tiny 1/16 oz. and 1/8 oz. lures on 2 lb. test monofilament. That is, however, a tiny **giant** . . . entirely capable of handling 6 lb. test line and no burnout on a bonefish's wildest run. It has the same simple streamlined design, precision gearing, super-smooth drag, long life dependability of its Orvis big brothers . . . a fast 5 to 1 retrieve brings in 22 1/2 inches of line per handle turn.

Ultralight spinning, with tiny 1/16 oz. and 1/8 oz. lures, limber sensitive spin rod, invisible 2 lb. or 4 lb. test monofilament is the subtle approach to wary fish in hard fished waters. It gets an amazing number of strikes from amazingly big fish. This is really "fishing fine and far off."



Few moving parts . . . easy to maintain. Orvis Spinning Reels are the simplest, most rugged, most dependable you can buy. Look alike and built alike, from the baby ultralight 50A on up to the big 150S, they work very very long and well,



Orvis 50A Spinning Reel

Tiny giant of the ultralights, weighs only 6 1/2 ozs., fast 5 to 1 retrieve (average 22 1/2" retrieve per handle turn). An exquisitely delicate little reel with super-smooth drag for handling 1/16 oz. lures on 2 lb. test line. AND also entirely capable of handling 6 lb. test and no burnout on a bonefish's wildest run.

F1627 — 50A (righthanded) . . . \$35.50 F1628 — 51A (lefthanded) . . . \$35.50
F1631 — Extra Spool. \$3.95
F1658 — Line Mounting. Monofilament mounted on your 50 Series Reel or 50 Series Extra Spool, 2, 4, or 6 lb. test (state which), line and mounting only. \$4.00

Orvis 75A Spinning Reel

Our newest model now available in both righthand and lefthand wind . . . only 7 1/2 oz. Crafted with the same quality and dependability that you have found in the 50A and 100A. This reel will handle many species of fish. Fast 5 to 1 retrieve (average 22 1/2" retrieve per handle turn), reliable super-smooth drag. For 2 lb. to 8 lb. test line.

F1629 — 75 A (righthanded) . . . \$35.50 F1629-50 — 76A (lefthanded) . . . \$35.50
F1630 — Extra Spool. \$4.95
F1657 — Line Mounting. Monofilament mounted on your 75 Series Reel or Extra Spool 2, 4, 6, or 8 lb. test (state which), line and mounting only. \$4.00

Orvis 100A Spinning Reel

For many years the outstanding choice of serious fishermen for all-purpose spinning with lines from 4 lb. to 10 lb. test. 3.65 to 1 retrieve (average 22 1/2" retrieve per handle turn). Weighs only 10 ounces.

F1632 — 100A (righthanded) . . . \$33.50 F1633 — 101A (lefthanded) . . . \$33.50
F1636 — Extra Spool for any 100 Series Reel. \$4.95
F1659 — Line Mounting. Monofilament mounted on your 100 Series Reel or 100 Series Extra Spool, 4, 6, 8 and 10 lb. test (state which), line and mounting only \$4.00

Orvis 100S Spinning Reel

The same famous all-purpose 100A but with all internal parts stainless steel or chromed or cadmium plate. Even the ball bearings are solid stainless steel. Every protection that can be provided against corrosive salt is built into every part of the reel. For 4 lb. to 10 lb. test lines. 3.65 to 1 retrieve. Average 22 1/2" retrieve per handle turn. Weighs only 10 ounces.

F1648 — 100S (righthanded) . . . \$37.75 F1649 — 101S (lefthanded) . . . \$37.75

Orvis 100SS Spinning Reel

Super speed 4.8 to 1 extra fast retrieve, with every internal part stainless steel or chromed or cadmium plate. Retrieves an average of 30" of line with each turn of the handle. Weighs only 10 ounces.

F1650 — 100SS (righthanded) . . . \$42.75 F1651 — 101SS (lefthanded) . . . \$42.75

Note: For Line Mounting on 100S and 100SS Reels and Extra Spools, see listing under Orvis Model 100A.

Orvis 150S Spinning Reel

The famous 150 Series Orvis heavy duty reel but with all internal parts stainless steel or chromed or cadmium plate, including solid stainless steel ball bearings. Average 27 1/2" retrieve per handle turn. Weighs only 13 ounces.

F1652 — 150S (righthanded) . . . \$44.75 F1653 — 151S (lefthanded) . . . \$44.75
F1643 — Extra Spool. \$5.95
F1660 — Line Mounting. Monofilament mounted on your 150 Series Reel or Extra Spool, 8, 10, 12 or 15 lb. test (state which), line and mounting only \$4.00

Line Mounting

Model	2 lb.	4 lb.	6 lb.	8 lb.	10 lb.	12 lb.	15 lb.
50A - 51A	160 yds.	140 yds.	130 yds.	—	—	—	—
75A	225 yds.	175 yds.	155 yds.	110 yds.	—	—	—
100A - 101A	—	400 yds.	350 yds.	240 yds.	230 yds.	—	—
100S - 101S	—	400 yds.	350 yds.	240 yds.	230 yds.	—	—
100SS - 101SS	—	400 yds.	350 yds.	240 yds.	230 yds.	—	—
150S - 151S	—	—	—	340 yds.	300 yds.	250 yds.	210 yds.



Ande® Monofilament

Ande Monofilament Spinning Line is the finest available. More than 125 world records have been taken on Ande line. It is available in 1/8 pound spools. The color is clear.

F0572 — Ande Mono - State Size Wanted

Lb. Test	Yds. per 1/8 lb.	Price
2 lb.	4,000	\$7.15
4 lb.	2,000	5.85
6 lb.	1,250	5.85
8 lb.	925	4.15
10 lb.	635	3.65
12 lb.	500	3.45
15 lb.	425	3.45
20 lb.	325	3.45

Orvis Suede Spinning Reel Cases

Brown suede leather with shearing padding inside, zipper closing. Protection for all fine spinning reels. Small fits 50 Series Reels, Medium fits 75 and 100 Series Reels, and Large fits 150 Series.

F1669 — Small \$7.00
F1670 — Medium \$8.00
F1671 — Large \$9.00

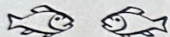


The Facts About Fly Lines

First, and absolutely vital, is the fact that a fly line must be correct weight for your particular rod. A line too light will not flex the rod . . . a line too heavy will overload the rod. It is virtually impossible to make a good cast with a line of weight for which your rod was not designed. Attempts to do so have discouraged countless hopeful fly rodders.

So, all fly rods of good quality are marked each for the line weight it was designed to cast and all fly lines are marked with a weight numeral (indicating weight in grains of the line's front 30 feet) as follows:

No. 3 - 100 grains	No. 8 - 210 grains
No. 4 - 120 grains	No. 9 - 240 grains
No. 5 - 140 grains	No. 10 - 280 grains
No. 6 - 160 grains	No. 11 - 330 grains
No. 7 - 185 grains	No. 12 - 380 grains



New

Orvis Intermediate Weight Fly Lines

A reincarnation of the traditional silk fly lines using space age materials. The Intermediate Weight Lines are very slow sinking lines but when dressed with a silicone base line dressing, will float like the traditional silk lines. The weight forward and double taper lines are amber in color to represent the traditional color of silk lines.

We have found the lighter weight lines to be ideal for nymph and wet fly fishing. The medium weight lines are very effective for Atlantic salmon and when slow sinking lines are required on the bonefish flats.

The heavier weight lines are recommended by many of Florida's top guides as being the best line for taking Tarpon on the flats. Try one or two, and we think you will be very pleased.

F1465 - Orvis Weight Forward Intermediate Weight (30 yards)
\$18.95

WF4I (HFG), WF5I (HEG), WF6I (HDG), WF7I (HCF)
WF8I (GBF), WF9I (GAF), WF10I (GAAF)
WF11I (G3AF), WF12I (G4AF)

F1457 - Orvis Double Taper Intermediate Weight (30 yards)
\$18.95

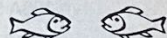
DT4I (HFH), DT5I (HEH), DT6I (HDH), DT7I (HCH)
DT8I (GBG), DT9I (GAG), DT10I (GAAG)

A tapered fly line is much easier to cast than a "level" line ("Level" meaning same diameter from end to end). All fly lines are marked for their taper, either WF (weight forward) or DT (double taper) and also marked for whether the line is a permanent floating line (F) or a sinking line (S) or a sinking tip line (ST). So, a line marked WF6F means Weight Forward, 6-weight, Floater . . . DT8S means Double Taper, 8-weight, Sinker.

Weight Forward fly lines were originally developed to lay out big, wind-resistant flies and so were a less delicate presentation than Double Taper fly lines. Modern Orvis Weight Forward lines now have exactly the same front taper as Double Taper lines and so present even the daintiest fly with exactly the same delicacy, plus the advantage of shooting a longer cast because the quick reduction of rear taper means a lighter "running line."

Accordingly, Orvis recommends Weight Forward lines for presentation with utmost delicacy as well as for casting ease and long distance.

Note: The special Orvis Bass Bug & Saltwater Weight Forward lines DO have the special weight forward faster taper for casting big bugs. These lines are tan for clear distinction from the regular Orvis Weight Forward Lines with exactly the same front taper as Double Taper Lines.



Orvis Weight-Forward Floating Tapers

Standard "weight forward" lines taper steeply forward . . . increasing casting ease and distance . . . but sacrificing delicacy of presentation. Hence the "purist" has traditionally preferred Double Taper designs. With this in mind, Orvis redesigned the weight forward line. All Orvis Weight Forward lines are made with the same or longer front tapers than the delicate "double tapers." So, you get all the distance, all the accuracy, all the ease of "weight forward" design with no sacrifice in delicacy. We, therefore, recommend Orvis Weight Forward for all fly fishing including delicate trout fishing with tiny flies. Fly lines are pale green.

F1449 - Orvis Weight Forward Tapers (30 yards) . . . \$17.95

WF3F (IGJ), WF4F (HFG), WF5F (HEG), WF6F (HDG)
WF7F (HCF), WF8F (GBF), WF9F (GAF)
WF10F (GAAF), WF11F (G3AF), WF12F (G4AF)

Orvis Double Taper Fly Lines

Orvis Double Taper Fly Lines are often chosen by the traditionalist. And, they do offer an added economy . . . they may be reversed periodically so that wear occurs evenly on both ends of the line. Pale green.

F1448 - Orvis Double Tapers (30 yards) . . . \$17.95

DT3F (IGI), DT4F (HFH), DT5F (HEH), DT6F (HDH)
DT7F (HCH), DT8F (GBG), DT9F (GAG), DT10F (GAAG)

ORVIS SPECIAL FUNCTION FLY LINES

Today's fly rod is a highly versatile fishing tool, useful in widely different situations. Fitted with a second fly line loaded on an extra spool, the modern fly rodder takes full advantage of the versatility of this equipment . . . full advantage of his investment at a small additional cost.

Bumping a weighted nymph down a swollen stream bottom or double-hauling over windy ocean reaches . . . a second fly line pays off.



Orvis Fast Sinking Fly Lines

Specially designed in a steep front taper . . . for two very good reasons. First to put the "sink power" up front where you need it most. You get your fly down deep . . . fast. These are all-important considerations in fast water, in deep water.

Second, you get a weighted nymph or wind-resistant streamer back out to fishing distance with a minimum of false casting, since the weight is concentrated out in front.

Orvis Fast Sinking Fly Lines are dark green to disappear in deep water.

F1683 - Orvis Fast Sinking Tapers (30 yards) . . . \$17.95

WF5S (HEG), WF6S (HDG), WF7S (HCF)
WF8S (GBF), WF9S (GAF)



Orvis Bass Bug and Saltwater Tapers

For shooting out big wind-resistant flies and bugs, distance casting often under windy conditions . . . here, delicacy is no factor. So, Orvis designed a special steep front taper, to concentrate the weight up front, to carry a big fly out into the wind. You'll cast further . . . with less effort.

F1482 - Orvis Bass Bug and Saltwater Tapers (35 yards) . . . \$18.50

WF8F (GBF), WF9F (GAF)
WF10F (GAAF), WF11F (G3AF)



Orvis Sinking Tip Fly Lines

An Orvis designed special Weight Forward Floating Taper but with a 10 foot fast sinking tip to get wet flies or nymphs down to where the big ones lurk. A highly effective technique that also allows for easy line pickup for casting. Line is tan, sink tip is dark brown.

F1201 - Orvis Sinking Tip Tapers (30 yards) . . . \$17.95

WF5F-S (HEG), WF6F-S (HDG), WF7F-S (HCF)
WF8F-S (GBF), WF9F-S (GAF), WF10F-S (GAAF)
WF11F-S (G3AF)



Strike Indicator Fly Line

Pale green weight forward lines with 8" of blaze orange front tip . . . don't miss your strikes. This blaze orange front tip is marvelous with small dries, wets, streamers . . . and is practically essential with underwater nymphs. You get the signal when your fly is touched.

F1678 - Strike Indicator Fly Line (30 yards) . . . \$19.50

WF3F (IGJ), WF4F (HFG), WF5F (HEG), WF6F (HDG)
WF7F (HCF), WF8F (GBF), WF9F (GAF)



Orvis Shooting Head Fly Lines

Tailor-made for shooting out long casts on windy days. First comes a 30 foot head in your choice of fast sinking or intermediate weight. Then, with the Orvis Epoxy Splice, a 100 foot coil of .035 diameter floating running line is secured to the head.

The heavy head, in conjunction with the long light running line, makes tremendous casts possible. The splice is perfectly smooth and foolproof when running through the guides.

F1483 - Fast Sinking Shooting Head - 130 ft. . . . \$21.00

ST8S ST9S ST10S ST11S ST12S

F1481 - Intermediate Weight Shooting Head - 130 ft. . . . \$21.00

ST8I ST9I ST10I ST11I ST12I

Orvis Backing for Fly Lines

Braided, tan dacron. Precision processed for uniform strength . . . 20 lb. test for trout, bass, and most fresh water fishing.

F1600 — Fresh Water Backing — 20 lb. test



50 yard spool . . .	\$ 1.50
75 yard spool . . .	\$ 2.15
100 yard spool . . .	\$ 2.75
150 yard spool . . .	\$ 4.25
200 yard spool . . .	\$ 5.50
300 yard spool . . .	\$ 8.00
1000 yard spool . . .	\$25.00

Salmon, Saltwater Backing

Special 30 lb. test braided, tan Dacron backing for Salmon, Saltwater reels. Larger diameter prevents binding on the spool . . . runs out smoothly even after reeling under heavy pressure.

F1602 — Salmon, Saltwater Backing

100 yard spool - \$3.00	150 yard spool - \$4.65
200 yard spool - \$6.25	300 yard spool - \$8.95

Backing Splice

Baked epoxy splice between fly line and backing. A 100% bond which slides smoothly through guides and tip top.

F1456 — Backing Splice \$4.00 plus backing

Orvis Epoxy 6" Front Loop Splice or 3' Mono Butt Splice

An epoxy splice . . . absolutely secure. Slides through tip-tops and guides with never a bump. Mono is inserted into the core of your fly line, then bonded to form a smooth permanent splice. You may choose between the 6 inch front loop (instant leader change, no knot to tie) or a 3 foot mono butt section (for tying leaders with the blood knot or double nail knot). Front loop and mono butt on 3 and 4 weight lines are tied with .019 mono, in 5, 6, 7 weight lines .021 mono, on 8, 9, 10 and 11 weight lines .023 mono. State which splice you want.

F1455 — \$4.00 plus line



Fly Casting is Easy with the right leader

Fundamentally, a leader serves three functions. First, it is a relatively invisible connection between the fly and line; second, it is an aid in proper presentation of the fly; and, finally, it will allow the fly to respond to the current flows in a lifelike manner . . . in analyzing the mechanics of a cast, we know that the rod and line are working together to contribute distance and accuracy. Only the leader does not contribute to the actual cast. But rather, it has lagged along behind waiting for an impulse of energy to be transmitted to it so it can begin its own turn over. In actual practice, then, the longer and lighter the leader is, the more drag it sets up on the unrolling line which is already very busy trying to straighten itself out.

Realizing this, we can narrow down the single most important factor in leader performance to be its taper. The overall leader length and tippet size are regulated to compromise to actual fishing conditions.

We can break the design of a leader down to three main parts - the butt, graduation and tippet. The butt section is the heaviest and longest, tied in to the end of the fly line. This long, heavy section assures the start of a smooth flow of energy. This is followed by short, graduating strands which serve to quickly step down leader diameter and, of course, continue the flow of power. Finally, a long tippet section will allow the fly to set down neatly and will permit lifelike animation of the fly on the water.

If we start with a butt section too short, or too light, we might well create a hinge effect at the juncture of the butt and fly line point, interrupting the vital power transmission and collapsing the leader, making it virtually impossible to turn it over well. If the taper of the leader is too gradual, it limits its versatility and it will not prove effective at varying distances.

As fishermen, you may well be concerned with what leader length is best. Actually, this can be quickly determined for the average. For example, high or discolored water minimizes the need for great leader length, so a 7½-footer might be ideal. Also, on small streams where line speed is apt to be below normal and the casts very short, a quick turning 7½ ft. leader works nicely. On larger water, at our casting norm of perhaps 20 to 45 feet, the 9 ft. length carries well. With very clear water, and particularly when using tiny flies, the 12 ft. length is ideal. Some fishermen are overly concerned that they cannot straighten out such a long leader, but, as we have mentioned, performance is based entirely on proper taper and design, so there is no reason why a well-made 12-footer will not extend itself as neatly as a 7½ or 9-footer at the distances demanded by low, clear water conditions.

One added relationship should be emphasized, i.e., the relationship between tippet diameter and the fly size you are using. Without a harmonious relationship here, a tiny fly may be as difficult to present properly as a much larger one. The ability of a given diameter to support and effectively straighten a fly extends to about three hook sizes. Beyond that, and chances are the tippet will require alteration.

As a general rule, small flies call for long, light tippets. Being so small, the flies create no air resistance, but the proper long, fine tippet used with them is, of itself, somewhat air resistant. The final presentation, then, is slow, smooth and accurate. Larger flies with their increased hackle diameters are air resistant of themselves. Though this may seem confusing on the surface, it leads us to reasonable conclusions. We have a chart here illustrating relationships that we can expect to be satisfactory under all normal conditions:

Tippet Size	Fly Size	Tippet Size	Fly Size
0X	2 to 1/0	4X	12, 14, 16
1X	4, 6, 8	5X	14, 16, 18
2X	6, 8, 10	6X	16, 18, 20, 22
3X	10, 12, 14	7X	18, 20, 22, 28



Special Knotted Leaders for Orvis WF3F and WF4F Lines

Hand tied, correctly proportioned so your cast turns over perfectly every time. The butt section of each leader has been sized for maximum efficiency in casting with the 3 or 4-weight Orvis lines.

F2905 — 9 Foot Leaders each \$.95

4X	.019-.007	3 lb.
5X	.019-.006	2 lb.
6X	.019-.005	1½ lb.

F2905 — 12 Foot Leaders each \$1.20

5X	.019-.006	2 lb.
6X	.019-.005	1½ lb.
7X	.019-.004	1 lb.

New

Improved Orvis Two-Knot Leaders

Three piece leaders . . . they turn over better than any knotless leader made. You get the right dimensions, precisely controlled.

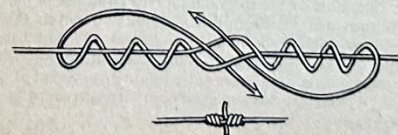
Standard knotless leader tippets vary up to 2/1000". Leaders labeled 5X often are as heavy as 3X. Orvis Two-Knot Leaders are precisely controlled, with long level tippets. A 5X tippet is 5X, and it stays 5X even after you change flies.

You get the right design, which is a 4½ foot long heavy tapered butt, a 3¼ foot long tapered mid-section and an 18" long level tippet. The Orvis Two-Knot Leaders will turn over under the worst casting conditions. Each leader is hand tied.

F0626 — 10 Foot Leaders each \$.95

1X	.023-.010	5 lb.
2X	.023-.009	4 lb.
3X	.023-.008	3½ lb.
4X	.023-.007	3 lb.
5X	.023-.006	2 lb.
6X	.023-.005	1½ lb.

The Barrel Knot used to connect sections of a tapered leader . . .



Orvis Hand Tied Knotted Leaders

Tied by hand, each section precision "miked" and measured for perfect balance, from long heavy butt section to fine tippet section in expertly designed graduations of length and diameter. These are the leaders of dependable excellence, for easy smooth turn-over in any length from 7½ foot to 12 foot.

F1000 — 7½ Foot Leaders each \$.80

0X	.019-.011	6 lb.
1X	.019-.010	5 lb.
2X	.019-.009	4 lb.
3X	.019-.008	3½ lb.
4X	.019-.007	3 lb.

F1000 — 9 Foot Leaders each \$.95

0X	.021-.011	6 lb.
1X	.021-.010	5 lb.
2X	.021-.009	4 lb.
3X	.021-.008	3½ lb.
4X	.021-.007	3 lb.
5X	.021-.006	2 lb.

F1000 — 12 Foot Leaders each \$1.20

4X	.021-.007	3 lb.
5X	.021-.006	2 lb.
6X	.021-.005	1½ lb.
7X	.021-.004	1 lb.

Standard Compound Taper Salmon and Saltwater Leaders

Tied by hand, in perfectly balanced compound taper for easy and smooth turn-over.

F1045 — 7½ Foot Leaders each \$.80

Extra Light	.021-.011	6 lb.
Light	.021-.013	8 lb.
Medium	.021-.015	11 lb.
Heavy	.021-.017	14½ lb.
Extra Heavy	.023-.019	18½ lb.

F1045 — 9 Foot Leaders each \$.95

Extra Light	.021-.011	6 lb.
Light	.021-.013	8 lb.
Medium	.021-.015	11 lb.
Heavy	.021-.017	14½ lb.
Extra Heavy	.023-.019	18½ lb.

F1045 — 12 Foot Leaders each \$1.20

Extra Light	.021-.011	6 lb.
Light	.021-.013	8 lb.
Medium	.021-.015	11 lb.
Heavy	.021-.017	14½ lb.
Extra Heavy	.023-.019	18½ lb.



Orvis Trout Leader Selection

Our best basic Compound Taper Leaders (7½ ft. 2X, 7½ ft. 3X, 9 ft. 3X, 9 ft. 4X, 12 4X and 12 ft. 5X) in a soft vinyl leader wallet with six double pockets. Leader sizes can be marked on the pockets with ball point pen, easily changed. 4¼" x 4"

F1221 — Leader Selection in Vest Size Wallet \$6.75

Compound Taper Wet Fly Leaders with Kwik-Klips

Change flies instantly and no knot to tie. The little made-on Kwik-Klip hooks are so micro-light that you could use them even with a floating dry fly size 12 or more. For wets, they mean quick fly changes with no knots to tie, no gnawing away of leader length from each change. AND, these leaders are available not only with a single end Klip but also, if you choose, with properly placed ready-made dropper klip for a perfect 2-fly cast.

Orvis Kwik-Klip leaders are hand tied in the same expertly designed compounded tapers as regular Orvis Leaders, for smooth easy turn-over.

0X Tippet 6 lb. test
1X Tippet 5 lb. test
2X Tippet 4 lb. test
3X Tippet 3 1/2 lb. test

F1038 - Wet Fly 7 1/2 Foot Kwik-Klip Leader each \$0.90
F1038 - Wet Fly 9 Foot Kwik-Klip Leader each \$0.95
F1039 - Wet Fly 7 1/2 Foot with Dropper each \$1.05
F1039 - Wet Fly 9 Foot with Dropper each \$1.15



Length	Size	Diameter	Minimum Test
25 yards	8X	.003	.75 lb.
25 yards	7X	.004	1.1 lb.
25 yards	6X	.005	1.4 lb.
25 yards	5X	.006	2.4 lb.
25 yards	4X	.007	3.1 lb.
25 yards	3X	.008	3.8 lb.
25 yards	2X	.009	4.5 lb.
25 yards	1X	.010	5.5 lb.
25 yards	0X	.011	6.4 lb.
25 yards		.012	7.5 lb.
25 yards		.013	8.6 lb.
25 yards		.015	11.6 lb.
25 yards		.017	15.1 lb.
25 yards		.019	19.2 lb.
15 yards		.021	23.7 lb.

F1247 - Orvis Leader Tippet Material. spool \$.70

Orvis Leader Tippet Material

Handy 25 yard coils of the special monofilament we import to tie our famous Orvis Leaders, stiff enough to turn over well yet with the elasticity to absorb shock. Superior knot strength. Leader tippets are crucial, and this is the correct material. Flat spools pack neatly in your fishing vest, to tie on new tippets as you need them.



Orvis Leader Tie Kit

This kit includes an Instruction Book with Diagrams and Dimensions for tying properly balanced tapered leaders that will turn over and lie out straight. Each length for each section of your choice of overall length is clearly diagrammed. Illustrated instructions for tying the barrel knot (to connect the tapering sections).

And 20 spools of the special imported Orvis leader monofilament are provided. . . from butt size .021" down to .004" tippet, 4 spools .021, 3 spools .019, 2 spools .017 and 1 each of the other sizes. Orvis Leader Monofilament (quite different from limp spinning line) carries the fly on out instead of collapsing in a "wopse." It has superior knot strength and the shock resistance to absorb the fish's strike.

F1248 - \$13.75

Caddis Flies

With the increased popularity of Caddis Flies Orvis presents the following new flies for 1978



Tent Wing Caddis

Designed to float in the surface film and represent the silhouette of the natural through the tent shape of the wings. Available patterns are tan, olive, gray and reddish brown in sizes 14, 16, 18. each \$1.00



Latex Caddis

By popular demand, the following Latex Caddis larva and pupa imitations are being offered on curved shank hooks to effectively represent the natural. Available patterns are cream, olive and yellow larva and pupa in sizes 14, 16, 18. . . each \$.90



Steelhead Patterns

The 8 patterns were selected on the basis of popularity among steelhead fishermen and will work equally well in the West and Midwest. Available patterns are Golden Demon, Skunk, Purple Peril, Black Prince in sizes 6 and 8. . . Umpqua Special, Bass, Thor, Skykomish Sunrise in sizes 4 and 6. each \$1.25

26 New Fly Patterns



Winged Devil Bugs and Devil Mouse

A very popular and effective bass bug of decades ago has been revived for the modern bass bugger. Patterns available are yellow/black, white/black, red/white and natural in size 4. each \$1.25

Devil Mouse size 4. each \$1.75

Blue Death Tarpon Fly

The most successful pattern of the 1977 Tarpon season and the Islamorada Tarpon Tournament. Size 3/0. each \$1.25



2 New Atlantic Salmon Flies

As a result of a great demand for the two patterns on a custom tied basis, Orvis is now offering the Buck Bug and Roger's Fancy.

Roger's Fancy Single - size 4, 6, 8. each \$1.60

Roger's Fancy Double - size 4, 6, 8. each \$1.90

Buck Bug Single - size 4, 6, 8. each \$1.60



Nylon Tippet Spool Dispensers Vest Pocket Size

Exclusive with Orvis. . . extensively used throughout Europe. . . they are perfect for organizing your various tippet spools, and for making up leaders. Each compartment feeds out as much of the material as you need. Stops the mess of spools from unraveling in your vest pocket.

Available in two compartment size (4-1/8" x 2" x 3/4") or four compartments sizes (4-1/8" x 2" x 1-1/4"), without nylon.

Or, the sixteen compartment size (8" x 4 1/2" x 1-1/2") is available with or without nylon. If you order it with nylon you get two spools each of .021 and .019 material, plus one spool each of .017, .015, .013, .012, .011, .010, .009, .008, .007, .006, .005, and .004.

F1261 - Two Compartment Dispenser, Empty. \$3.50

F1262 - Four Compartment Dispenser, Empty. \$3.95

F1263 - Sixteen Compartment Dispenser, Empty. \$12.00

F1264 - Sixteen Compartment Dispenser, Filled. \$22.00

Traditional Dry Flies

Essentially the familiar mayfly suggestions in the dun form . . . the moment of their hatch. Also good general searching patterns.



Adams
Size 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20
each \$1.00



Mosquito
Size 12, 14, 16, 18
each \$1.00



Royal Coachman
Size 12, 14, 16, 18
each \$1.00



Fan-Wing Royal Coachman
Size 10, 12
each \$1.00



Blue Dun
Size 12, 14, 16, 18
each \$1.00



Black Gnat
Size 12, 14, 16, 18, 20
each \$1.00



Ginger Quill
Size 12, 14, 16
each \$1.00



Blue Quill
Size 14, 16
each \$1.00



Blue Wing Olive
Size 14, 16, 18
each \$1.00



Pale Evening Dun
Size 14, 16, 18
each \$1.00



Brown May Fly
Size 12, 14, 16
each \$1.00



Dark Hendrickson
Size 12, 14, 16
each \$1.00



Light Hendrickson
Size 12, 14, 16, 18
each \$1.00



Red Quill
Size 12, 14, 16, 18
each \$1.00



Light Cahill
Size 12, 14, 16, 18, 20
each \$1.00



Gray Fox
Size 12, 14
each \$1.00



March Brown
Size 12, 14
each \$1.00



Quill Gordon
Size 12, 14, 16, 18
each \$1.00



Dark Cahill
Size 12, 14, 16
each \$1.00



Borcher Special
Size 12, 14, 16, 18
each \$1.00



Cream Variant
Size 14, 16
each \$1.00



Gray Fox Variant
Size 12, 14
each \$1.00



Dun Variant
Size 12, 16
each \$1.00



Brown Bivisible
Size 12, 14
each \$1.00

Parachutes



Adams
Size 14
each \$1.00



Light Cahill
Size 14, 16
each \$1.00



Black Gnat
Size 14
each \$1.00



Royal Coachman
Size 14
each \$1.00

It may be the way they float (down IN the surface film), or the way they land, we don't know, but some days parachute dries really do the trick. And they are marvelous floaters in fast water, plus being easy for the fisherman to see with their upright white hair wing.

Thorax Flies



Green Drake
Size 10
each \$1.10



Brown Drake
Size 10
each \$1.10



Pale Morning Dun
Size 16, 18, 20
each \$1.10



Blue Wing Olive
Size 18, 20
each \$1.10



Gray Fox
Size 14
each \$1.10



March Brown
Size 12
each \$1.10



Red Quill
Size 14, 16, 18, 20
each \$1.10



Quill Gordon
Size 14
each \$1.10



Light Cahill
Size 14, 16, 18, 20
each \$1.10



Hendrickson
Size 14, 16
each \$1.10



Dark Blue Quill
Size 18, 20
each \$1.10



Iron Blue Dun
Size 18, 20
each \$1.10

Downwing Flies

Suggestions of elongated bodies not mayflies, but stone flies, caddis, dragon flies and damselflies.



Henryville Special
Size 12, 14, 16, 18, 20
each \$1.00



King's River Caddis
Size 12, 14, 16, 18
each \$1.00



Rio Grande King
Size 10, 12
each \$1.00

Polywing Spinners

An extremely effective new tie which gives superior flotation. When spent spinners are dropping on the water and trout start feeding on them, nothing else will do.



Caenis
Size 22, 24
each \$.90



Pale Olive
Size 16, 18
each \$.90



Pale Sulphur
Size 16
each \$.90



Rusty Spinner
Size 14, 16, 18, 20, 22
each \$.90



Brown Drake
Size 10
each \$.90



Green Drake
Size 10
each \$.90



Speckled Spinner
Size 16
each \$.90



White-Black Spinner
Size 20, 22, 24, 26
each \$.90

Hairwing Flies Hair Bodied Flies

Designed for good flotation and visibility in fast water. These are excellent searching patterns when fishing the water rather than the rise.



Rat Faced McDougal
Size 10, 12, 14
each \$1.10



Ausable Wulff
Size 10, 12, 14
each \$1.10



Humpy
Size 10, 12, 14
each \$1.10



Gray Wulff
Size 10, 12, 14
each \$1.10



White Wulff
Size 10, 12, 14
each \$1.10



Natural Irresistible
Size 10, 12, 14
each \$1.10



Grizzly Wulff
Size 10, 12, 14
each \$1.10



Royal Wulff
Size 10, 12, 14
each \$1.10



White Irresistible
Size 10, 12, 14
each \$1.10



Hair-Wing Royal Coachman
Size 10, 12, 14
each \$1.10

Special Order Form Orvis Flies



Orvis Leaders and Tippet Material

NEW ORVIS FLIES FOR 1978

Tent Wing Caddis

Tan	14 16 18	\$1.00 ea. \$
Olive	14 16 18	\$1.00 ea. \$
Gray	14 16 18	\$1.00 ea. \$
Reddish Brown	14 16 18	\$1.00 ea. \$

Latex Caddis

Cream Larva	14 16 18	\$.90 ea. \$
Olive Larva	14 16 18	\$.90 ea. \$
Yellow Larva	14 16 18	\$.90 ea. \$
Cream Pupa	14 16 18	\$.90 ea. \$
Olive Pupa	14 16 18	\$.90 ea. \$
Yellow Pupa	14 16 18	\$.90 ea. \$

Steelhead Flies

Golden Demon	6 8	\$1.25 ea. \$
Skunk	6 8	\$1.25 ea. \$
Purple Peril	6 8	\$1.25 ea. \$
Black Prince	6 8	\$1.25 ea. \$
Umpqua Special	4 6	\$1.25 ea. \$
Boss	4 6	\$1.25 ea. \$
Thor	4 6	\$1.25 ea. \$
Skykomish Sunrise	4 6	\$1.25 ea. \$

Winged Devil Bugs and Devil Mouse

Yellow/Black	4	\$1.25 ea. \$
White/Black	4	\$1.25 ea. \$
Red/White	4	\$1.25 ea. \$
Natural	4	\$1.25 ea. \$
Devil Mouse	4	\$1.75 ea. \$

Tarpon Fly

Blue Death	3/0	\$1.25 ea. \$
------------	-----	---------------

Atlantic Salmon Flies

Roger's Fancy Single	4 6 8	\$1.60 ea. \$
Roger's Fancy Double	4 6 8	\$1.90 ea. \$
Buck Bug Single	4 6 8	\$1.60 ea. \$

Traditional Dry Flies

Adams	10 12 14 16 18 20	\$1.00 ea. \$
Black Gnat	12 14 16 18 20	\$1.00 ea. \$
Blue Dun	12 14 16 18	\$1.00 ea. \$
Blue Quill	14 16	\$1.00 ea. \$
Blue Wing Olive	14 16 18	\$1.00 ea. \$
Borcher Special	12 14 16 18	\$1.00 ea. \$
Brown Bivisible	12 14	\$1.00 ea. \$
Brown May Fly	12 14 16	\$1.00 ea. \$
Cream Variant	14 16	\$1.00 ea. \$
Dark Cahill	12 14 16	\$1.00 ea. \$
Dark Hendrickson	12 14 16	\$1.00 ea. \$
Dun Variant	12 16	\$1.00 ea. \$

Total Column 1 \$

ich may tumble into the water. , from mid-season on. If you're r long, terrestrials are for you. ie dog days of summer . . . ants, ood source.



Black Crowe Beetle
Size 14, 18
each \$.90



Inch Worm
Size 14
each \$.90



Letort Hopper
Size 10, 14
each \$1.00



Small Brown
Size 16, 18
each \$1.00



Large Red
Size 12, 14
each \$1.00

Polywing Spinners

An extremely effective new tie when spent spinners are dropping feeding on them, nothing else will



Hairwing Flies Hair Bodied Flies

Designed for good flotation and visibility in fast water. These are excellent searching patterns when fishing the water rather than the rise.

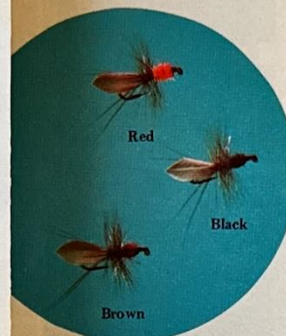


Traditional Dry Flies continued			
Fan Wing Royal Coachman	10 12 14		\$1.00 ea. \$
Ginger Quill	12 14 16		\$1.00 ea. \$
Gray Fox	12 14 16		\$1.00 ea. \$
Gray Fox Variant	12 14 16 18 20		\$1.00 ea. \$
Light Cahill	12 14 16 18		\$1.00 ea. \$
Light Hendrickson	12 14 16 18		\$1.00 ea. \$
March Brown	12 14 16 18		\$1.00 ea. \$
Mosquito	12 14 16 18		\$1.00 ea. \$
Pale Evening Dun	14 16 18		\$1.00 ea. \$
Quill Gordon	12 14 16 18		\$1.00 ea. \$
Red Quill	12 14 16 18		\$1.00 ea. \$
Royal Coachman	12 14 16 18		\$1.00 ea. \$
Parachutes			
Adams	14		\$1.00 ea. \$
Black Gnat	14		\$1.00 ea. \$
Light Cahill	14 16		\$1.00 ea. \$
Royal Coachman	14		\$1.00 ea. \$
Thorax Flies			
Blue Wing Olive	18 20		\$1.10 ea. \$
Brown Drake	10		\$1.10 ea. \$
Dark Blue Quill	18 20		\$1.10 ea. \$
Gray Fox	14		\$1.10 ea. \$
Green Drake	10		\$1.10 ea. \$
Hendrickson	14 16		\$1.10 ea. \$
Iron Blue Dun	18 20		\$1.10 ea. \$
Light Cahill	14 16 18 20		\$1.10 ea. \$
March Brown	12		\$1.10 ea. \$
Pale Morning Dun	16 18 20		\$1.10 ea. \$
Quill Gordon	14		\$1.10 ea. \$
Red Quill	14 16 18 20		\$1.10 ea. \$
Downwing Flies			
Henryville Special	12 14 16 18 20		\$1.00 ea. \$
King's River Caddis	12 14 16 18		\$1.00 ea. \$
Rio Grande King	10 12		\$1.00 ea. \$
Polywing Spinners			
Brown Drake	10		\$.90 ea. \$
Caenis	22 24		\$.90 ea. \$
Green Drake	10		\$.90 ea. \$
Pale Olive	16 18		\$.90 ea. \$
Pale Sulphur	16		\$.90 ea. \$
Rusty Spinner	14 16 18 20 22		\$.90 ea. \$
Speckled Spinner	16		\$.90 ea. \$
White-Black Spinner	20 22 24 26		\$.90 ea. \$
Hairwing - Hair Bodied Flies			
Ausable Wulff	10 12 14		\$1.10 ea. \$
Gray Wulff	10 12 14		\$1.10 ea. \$
Grizzly Wulff	10 12 14		\$1.10 ea. \$
Hair-Wing Royal Coachman	10 12 14		\$1.10 ea. \$
Humpy	10 12 14		\$1.10 ea. \$
Natural Irresistible	10 12 14		\$1.10 ea. \$
Rat Faced McDougal	10 12 14		\$1.10 ea. \$
Royal Wulff	10 12 14		\$1.10 ea. \$
White Irresistible	10 12 14		\$1.10 ea. \$
White Wulff	10 12 14		\$1.10 ea. \$
Flying Ants			
Red	14 16 18		\$1.00 ea. \$
Black	14 16 18		\$1.00 ea. \$
Brown	14 16 18		\$1.00 ea. \$

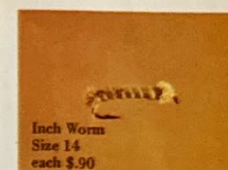
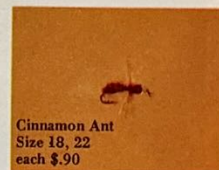
Terrestrials

Flying Ants

These flying ants will infuriate the most selective trout either during a flying ant fall or as a non-hatch matcher. An ideal search pattern. Available in red, black and brown in sizes 14, 16 and 18. each \$1.00



Suggestions of land based insects which may tumble into the water. Excellent when aquatic hatches slow, from mid-season on. If you're looking for dry fly action all summer long, terrestrials are for you. Trout turn to land-based insects in the dog days of summer . . . ants, beetles and crickets become a major food source.



Fluttering Caddis

Representing the Caddis flies which are more common than the mayfly in many trout streams.



Midges

The tiniest of insect hatches, which may occur from the start of the season to its end. When trout are feeding on midges, they ignore everything else. Midges are vital to your success, particularly late in the season.

Adams
Size 20, 22
each \$.90

Brown
Size 20, 22
each \$.90

Black
Size 20, 22, 28
each \$.90

Cream
Size 20, 22, 28
each \$.90

Blue Dun
Size 20, 22
each \$.90

Olive
Size 20, 22
each \$.90



Thorax Selection

S1419 - 12 Thorax Flies - individually labeled and arranged in a plastic box. \$14.00



Fluttering Caddis Selection

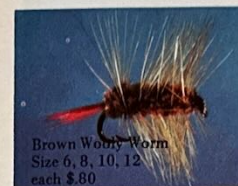
S4385 - 12 flies, individually labelled and arranged in plastic box. \$12.75



Match the Hatch Selection

This selection will fulfill the requirements of the most exacting fisherman, for use in low, clear water and with very selective trout. In combination, the Thorax Duns and the Polywing Spinners will match most important mayfly hatches and spinner falls. The selection includes 9 Thorax Duns and 9 Polywing Spinners.

S1428 - Match the Hatch Selection \$18.75



Orvis Nymphs



Blue Wing Olive
Size 12, 14, 16
each \$.90



Dark Hendrickson
Size 12, 14
each \$.90



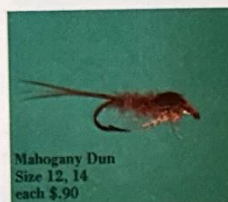
Quill Gordon
Size 12, 14
each \$.90



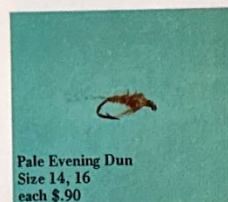
Green Drake
Size 10, 12
each \$.90



Catskill Hendrickson
Size 10
each \$.90



Mahogany Dun
Size 12, 14
each \$.90



Pale Evening Dun
Size 14, 16
each \$.90



Blue Quill
Size 12, 14
each \$.90



Black Quill
Size 12, 14
each \$.90



Small Dun Variant
Size 16, 18
each \$.90



Olive Dun
Size 12, 14
each \$.90



Catskill March Brown
Size 10
each \$.90



Otter
Size 10, 12, 14
each \$.90



Cream Variant
Size 10, 12
each \$.90



Atherton Medium
Size 12, 14, 16
each \$.90



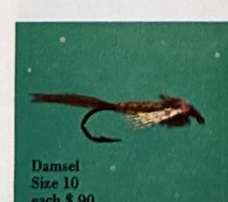
Light Cahill
Size 12, 14, 16
each \$.90



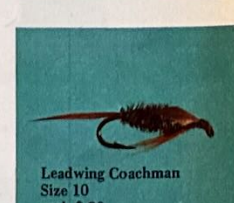
American March Brown
Size 12, 14
each \$.90



Stonefly Creeper
Size 8
each \$.90



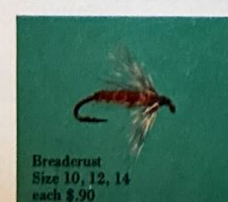
Damsel
Size 10
each \$.90



Leadwing Coachman
Size 10
each \$.90



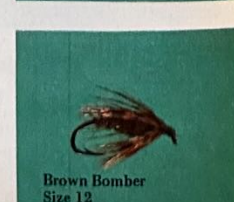
Mosquito Larva
Size 14
each \$.90



Breadcrust
Size 10, 12, 14
each \$.90



Golden Quill
Size 10
each \$.90



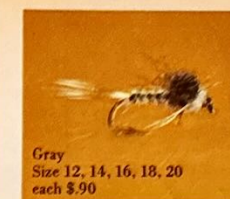
Brown Bomber
Size 12
each \$.90

Orvis Floating Nymphs

Designed to imitate the mayfly as it emerges from the nymph case on or just beneath the surface film. It is at this point that the mayfly is most vulnerable and the trout take advantage of the fact. In fact, most large trout feed on the emerging nymphs in preference to the floating dun.



Brown
Size 12, 14, 16, 18, 20
each \$.90



Gray
Size 12, 14, 16, 18, 20
each \$.90



Cream
Size 12, 14, 16, 18, 20
each \$.90



Olive
Size 12, 14, 16, 18, 20
each \$.90



Black
Size 12, 14, 16, 18, 20
each \$.90



Yellow
Size 12, 14, 16, 18, 20
each \$.90

Orvis Weighted Nymphs

Go DOWN, you fishermen . . . down deep. 90% of a trout's diet is the underwater nymphal forms. BIG trout tend to be bottom feeders.



Prince
Size 10
each \$.90



Tellico
Size 10
each \$.90



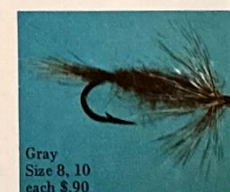
Zug Bug
Size 10, 12, 14
each \$.90



Beaver
Size 10
each \$.90



Montana
Size 8, 10, 12, 14
each \$.90



Gray
Size 8, 10
each \$.90



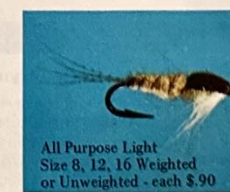
Ted's Stone Fly
Size 8, 10
each \$.90



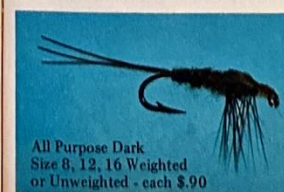
Hare's Ear
Size 8, 10, 12, 14, 16
each \$.90

Orvis All-Purpose Nymphs

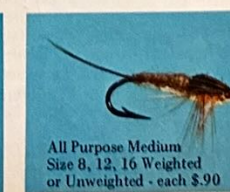
A silhouette suggestive of most nymphal forms, plus a choice of 3 tones, 3 sizes, weighted and unweighted, can successfully suggest many subsurface species.



All Purpose Light
Size 8, 12, 16 Weighted
or Unweighted - each \$.90



All Purpose Dark
Size 8, 12, 16 Weighted
or Unweighted - each \$.90



All Purpose Medium
Size 8, 12, 16 Weighted
or Unweighted - each \$.90

Case Caddis

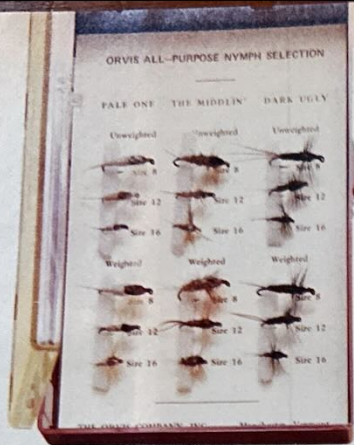
Sizes 8, 12 each \$.90



Crustaceans

Sizes 10, 14 each \$.90





Orvis All-Purpose Nymphs

The Pale One, the Middlin', the Dark Ugly . . . each in 3 sizes (No. 8, 12, 16) . . . one set weighted and one set unweighted. To simplify your life, Orvis has tied the familiar silhouette suggestive of most nymphal forms. Given this form, plus a choice of light, medium and dark tone, plus sizes big and medium and small, a fly rodder can successfully suggest the many many underwater species which are at all seasons to be found in every trout stream. Fished at the right level (from just under the surface to right down on the bottom) some one or two or maybe up to six of these nymph patterns will take trout at any season.

S1480 — Set of 18 Nymphs \$17.00



Orvis Nymph Selection

Better than 90% of a trout's diet is made up of aquatic insects in their "nymphal" stage . . . underwater, for months and months before brief "hatching" time.

Here are the 18 great classic nymphs, with the booklet "Nymphs and How to Fish Them." And each nymph is in its own compartment of a permanently labelled Orvis Workhorse Fly Box. You can study them, read about them, carry them always labelled, with extras of your special favorites in their proper compartment of this completely practical fly box.

The 18 Nymphs are: Mosquito Larva, Brown Bomber, Zug Bug, Breadcrust, Montana, Leadwing Coachman, Lt. Cahill Nymph, Golden Quill, American March Brown, Dk. Hendrickson, Dragon Nymph, Damsel Nymph, Atherton Medium, Otter, Hare's Ear, Stone Fly Creeper, White Caddis Larva and Olive Sedge.

S1450 — Orvis 18 Nymph Selection in permanently labelled Workhorse Fly Box with Booklet \$19.00

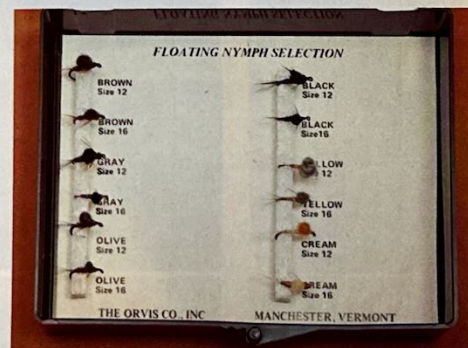
S1450-1 — 36 Nymphs (2 of each) in permanently labelled Workhorse Fly Box with Booklet \$35.35



Orvis Weighted Nymphs

Go DOWN, you fishermen . . . down deep. 90% of a trout's diet is the underwater nymphal forms. BIG trout tend to be bottom feeders. This set of 8 Basic Classic Nymphs, weighted, plus the booklet "Weighted Nymphs and How to Fish Them" is the answer when a fly fisherman begins to get an inferiority complex.

S1467 — Set of 8 Weighted Nymphs and Booklet \$8.00



Floating Nymph Selection

Designed to imitate the mayfly as it emerges from the nymph case on or just beneath the surface film. It is at this point that the mayfly is most vulnerable and the trout take advantage of the fact. In fact, most large trout feed on the emerging nymphs in preference to the floating dun.

The nymphs are tied on fine wire hooks and incorporate the latest poly materials to insure they will ride the surface film with minimum dressing and false casting. Actual field testing on the Itchen in England for selective browns and on Henry's Fork of the Snake in Idaho for selective rainbows has proven their effectiveness. Fished with a long fine leader using regular dry fly techniques, they are deadly. Be sure to try them on your favorite stream.

1 each of Black, Brown, Olive, Cream, Gray and Yellow in sizes 12 and 16. Individually labelled in a plastic box.

S1452 — \$11.65

Stonefly Nymphs

Occur in fast, clear water . . . East or West, big stoneflies imply the presence of big fish.



Early Black
Size 12, 14
each \$0.95



Early Brown
Size 10, 12
each \$0.95



Little Yellow
Size 14, 16
each \$0.95



Perla
Size 8, 10
each \$1.10



Giant Black
Size 4, 8
each \$1.10



Giant Golden
Size 4, 8
each \$1.10

Caddis Pupa and Larva

Pupa is the emerging form . . . the larva corresponds to the mayfly nymph. Caddis flies are the dominant insect form in most of the world's trout water . . . and as such they represent THE major food source for trout. Fluttering Caddis patterns have proved beyond all doubt that caddis forms are highly effective. But dry flies are only the "tip of the iceberg." Get down deep where a trout takes 90% of his food, get down with caddis forms and you're in for a whole new experience.



Small Black Pupa
Size 18, 20
each \$0.85



Small Dark Pupa
Size 18, 20
each \$0.85



Dark Gray Larva
Size 14, 16
each \$0.85



Small Green Pupa
Size 18, 20
each \$0.85



Grannom Pupa
Size 12, 14
each \$0.95



White Larva
Size 12, 14
each \$0.85



Little Sand Sedge
Size 14, 16
each \$0.95



Olive Sedge
Size 14, 16
each \$0.95



Pale Olive Larva
Size 14, 16
each \$0.85



Speckled Sedge
Size 12, 14
each \$0.95



Great Brown Sedge
Size 8, 12
each \$0.95



Yellow Larva
Size 14, 16
each \$0.85



Orvis Caddis Pupa and Larva Selection

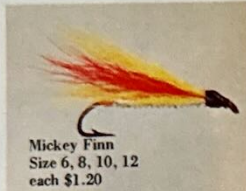
This selection is a balanced cross section of our 12 most common caddis forms including four immature (larval) and eight emerging stage (pupa) forms.

S1408 — \$11.50

Orvis Streamers



Black Nose Dace
Size 6, 8, 10, 12
each \$1.20



Mickey Finn
Size 6, 8, 10, 12
each \$1.20



Silver Darter
Size 8, 10
each \$1.20



Golden Darter
Size 8, 10
each \$1.20



Gray Ghost
Size 6, 8, 10, 12
each \$1.20



Grizzly King
Size 8, 10
each \$1.20



Royal Coachman Bucktail
Size 6, 8, 10, 12
each \$1.20



Llama
Size 6, 8, 10
each \$1.20



Black Matuka
Size 6, 8, Weighted
each \$1.20



Gray Matuka
Size 6, 8, Weighted
each \$1.20



Yellow Matuka
Size 6, 8, Weighted
each \$1.20



Olive Matuka
Size 6, 8, Weighted
each \$1.20



Red Matuka
Size 6, 8, Weighted
each \$1.20



Muddler Minnow
Regular & Weighted
Size 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12
each \$1.20



Yellow Muddler
Size 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12
each \$1.20



White Maribou Muddler
Size 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12
each \$1.20



Black Nose Dace
Size 4, 6, 8, Weighted
each \$1.20



Silver Shiner
Size 4, 6, 8, Weighted
each \$1.20



Red Fin Shiner
Size 4, 6, 8, Weighted
each \$1.20



Golden Shiner
Size 4, 6, 8, Weighted
each \$1.20

Orvis Salmon Flies



Black Rat
Size 2, 4, 6, 8, 10
Single each \$1.60
Double each \$1.90



Hairy Mary
Size 2, 4, 6, 8, 10
Single each \$1.60
Double each \$1.90



Black Bear-Green Butt
Size 2, 4, 6, 8, 10
Single each \$1.60
Double each \$1.90



Hot Orange
Size 2, 3, 6, 8, 10
Single each \$1.60
Double each \$1.90



Engle's Butterfly
Size 6, 8, 10
Single each \$1.60



Salmon Muddler
Size 2, 4, 6, 8
Low Water Double
each \$2.50



Crosfield
Size 2, 4, 6, 8
Single each \$2.20
Double each \$2.50



Blue Charm
Size 2, 4, 6, 8, 10
Single each \$2.20
Double each \$2.50



Shrimp
Size 2, 4, 6, 8
Double each \$2.50



Conseboom
Size 2, 4, 6, 8, 10
Single each \$1.60
Double each \$1.90



General Practitioner
Size 6, 8
Double each \$2.50



White Wulff
Size 4, 6, 8
each \$1.50



Gray Wulff
Size 4, 6, 8
each \$1.50



Salmon Irresistible
Size 4, 6, 8, 10
each \$1.50



Royal Wulff
Size 4, 6, 8
each \$1.50



Salmon Hornberg
Size 6, 8
each \$1.50



Blue Charm Tube Fly
Size: 3" w/size 6 Double Hook
Size: 2" w/size 8 Double Hook
Size: 1½" w/size 10 Double Hook
each \$1.50



Red Tube Fly
Size: 3" w/size 6 Double Hook
Size: 2" w/size 8 Double Hook
Size: 1½" w/size 10 Double Hook
each \$1.50



Black & Yellow Tube Fly
Size: 3" w/size 6 Double Hook
Size: 2" w/size 8 Double Hook
Size: 1½" w/size 10 Double Hook
each \$1.50



Black Tube Fly
Size: 3" w/size 6 Double Hook
Size: 2" w/size 8 Double Hook
Size: 1½" w/size 10 Double Hook
each \$1.50



Rusty Rat
Size 2, 4, 6, 8, 10
Single each \$1.60
Double each \$1.90



Sweep
Size 2, 4, 6, 8
Single each \$2.20
Double each \$2.50



Silver Rat
Size 2, 4, 6, 8, 10
Single each \$1.60
Double each \$1.90



Jock Scott
Size 2, 4, 6, 8
Single each \$2.20
Double each \$2.50



Silver Grey
Size 2, 4, 6, 8
Single each \$2.20
Double each \$2.50



Silver Doctor
Size 2, 4, 6, 8
Single each \$2.20
Double each \$2.50



Green Highlander
Size 2, 4, 6, 8
Single each \$2.20
Double each \$2.50



Dusty Miller
Size 2, 4, 6, 8
Single each \$2.20
Double each \$2.50



Black Dose
Size 2, 4, 6, 8
Single each \$2.20
Double each \$2.50

Orvis Bass Bugs



Keel Bass Bug
Natural
Size 4
each \$2.00



Keel Bass Bug
Green
Size 4
each \$2.00



Keel Bass Bug
Yellow
Size 4
each \$2.00



Crayfish
Size 2, 4, 6, 8
each \$1.00

Keel Bass Bug
Brown
Size 4
each \$2.00



Minnow Popper
Black
Size 2, 4, 1/0
each \$1.00



Minnow Popper
Yellow
Size 2, 4, 1/0
each \$1.00



Bluegill Bug
White or Yellow
Size 12
each \$.65



Bluegill Bug
Black
Size 12
each \$.65



Popping Frog
Size 2
each \$1.10



Bumblebee
Size 10
each \$1.10



Bass Getter
Natural
Size 4, 2, 1/0
each \$2.25



Bass Getter
White/Black/Yellow
Size 4, 2, 1/0
each \$2.25



Sneaky Pete
Chartreuse
Size 4, 8
each \$.90



Peeper Popper
Size 8
each \$.85



Bass Getter
White/Green
Size 4, 2, 1/0
\$2.25 each



Bass Getter
White/Yellow
Size 4, 2, 1/0
\$2.25 each



Sneaky Pete
Yellow
Size 4, 8
\$.90 each



Hair Mouse
Size 4
each \$1.85



Froggy Bullet
Size 1/0, 2, 4, 6, 8
each \$1.85



Hair Bug
Size 2
each \$1.85



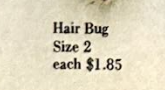
Bream Getters
Black, White, Yellow
Size 10, 12
each \$.50



Bullet Minnow
Size 1/0, 2, 4, 6, 8
each \$1.85



Bass King
Size 1/0, 2
each \$1.00



Froggie
Size 1/0, 4
each \$1.00



Kicker Frog
Size 1/0, 2, 4
each \$2.50



Hair Frog
Size 1/0
each \$2.00



Pusher Bug
Size 1/0
each \$1.85

Orvis Saltwater Flies



Yellow Skipping Bug
Size 1/0, 3/0
each \$1.35



Red/White Skipping Bug
Size 1/0, 3/0
each \$1.35



Blue/White Skipping Bug
Size 1/0, 3/0
each \$1.35



Black/Gold Skipping Bug
Size 1/0, 2/0
each \$1.35



Blue/Silver Skipping Bug
Size 1/0, 2/0
each \$1.35



Green/Silver Skipping Bug
Size 1/0, 2/0
each \$1.35



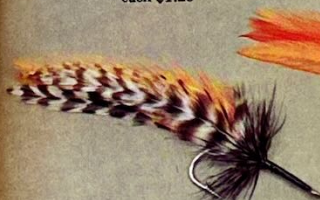
Cockroach
Size 4/0
each \$1.25



Sailfish Bug
Size 5/0, 7/0
each \$2.00



Hi-Ti
Size 4/0
each \$1.25



Chinese Claw
Size 4/0
each \$1.25



Apte Tarpon Fly
Size 4/0
each \$1.25



Chase Tarpon Fly
Size 4/0
each \$1.25



Pink Fluff
Size 4/0
each \$1.25



Barracuda Streamer
Size 4/0
each \$1.25



White Lefty's Deceiver
Size 2, 1/0, 3/0
each \$1.25



Black Lefty's Deceiver
Size 2, 1/0, 3/0
each \$1.25



Sand Eel
Size 2, 1/0
each \$1.25



Yellow/White Bonefish
Size 2
each \$1.00



Horror
Size 2
each \$1.00



Frankie-Belle
Size 2
each \$1.00



Pink/White Bonefish
Size 2
each \$1.00



Platinum Blonde
Size 2, 1/0, 3/0
each \$1.00



Honey Blonde
Size 2, 1/0, 3/0
each \$1.00



Gibb's Stripper
Size 2, 1/0
each \$1.00



Bluefish Streamer
Size 1/0
each \$1.00



Menhaden
Size 1/0
each \$1.00



Glass Minnow
Size 2, 1/0
each \$1.00



Pink Shrimp
Size 2, 4, 6
each \$1.15



Grass Shrimp
Size 2, 1/0
each \$1.15

Orvis Primer Trout Selection

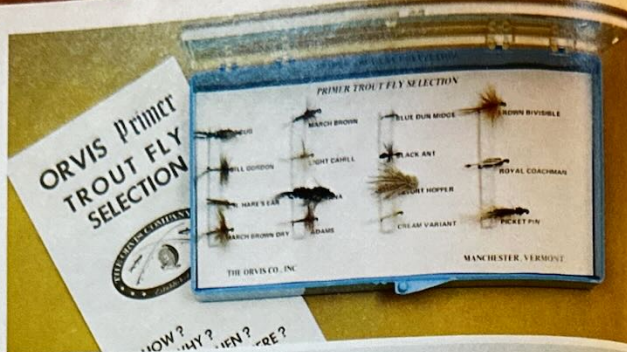
15 Basic flies to carry a man clear through the season with a booklet explaining each fly by name with the why, when, where and how to fish it. These are a fundamental collection of dry flies, wet flies, nymphs and terrestrials which, with the booklet, enable the fly fisherman to "make sense" rather than just "chuck-and-chance it."

S1466 — \$14.85

Fly Rodding for Bass

Selected choices of 11 basic bass bugs with a booklet about how, why and when to use each lure. Lures are: Hair Frog, Hair Mouse, Hair Bug, Popping Frog, Yellow Minnow, Black Minnow, Red and White Bluegill Bug, Black Bluegill Bug, Yellow and Green Mini-Pop, Chartreuse Sneaky Pete and Black and Yellow Bass King.

S1471 — \$14.50



Orvis "Perfect" Dry Fly Selection

24 great dry flies . . . a basic selection of classic divided wing flies, hair wing attractors, variants, midges, bivisibles and terrestrials and booklet describing the patterns and their use under all sorts of fishing conditions. It equips a man to take fish at any place at any season.

Selection includes: Adams, Black Gnat, Hendrickson, Light Cahill, March Brown, Dun, Cream, and Gray Fox Variants. Blue Dun, Brown and Cream Midges, Cricket, Hopper, Leaf Hopper, Ant and Beetle Terrestrials, Brown Bivisible, Kings River Caddis and Henryville Special. White and Natural Irresistibles. Royal Coachman and Gray Wulff Hair Wings. Fan Wing Royal Coachman.

S1403 — \$24.65

Orvis "Perfect" Wet Fly Selection

The 20 great wet flies, streamers and bucktails, mounted in the handsome Orvis Rangeley Fly Book and including the booklet "Wet Flies and How to Fish Them."

Ten Wet Flies include: Black Gnat, Royal Coachman, Gold Ribbed Hare's Ear, March Brown, Leadwing Coachman, Dark Cahill, Light Cahill, Hendrickson, Quill Gordon and Cowdung. There's a Badger Black Woolly Worm, a Raggle Bomb Nymph, a Muddler Minnow and a White Maribou Muddler. Six Bucktails and Streamers include: Black Nose Dace, Mickey Finn, Royal Coachman, Bucktail, Gold Darter, Gray Ghost and Grizzly King . . . you'll have room to add more but we'll guarantee results with these favorites of ours.

S1404 — \$27.65



Orvis "Expert" Fly Selections

We have talked to many leading fly fishing experts all over the country and discovered that the 12 fly patterns in the "Expert" selections are considered the most popular and effective for any and all trout fishermen. Tied both wet and dry, these Orvis "Expert" flies are always good in any section of the country. Orvis "Expert" Flies are mounted upright on labelled card in an attractive box with clear cover.

Dry Flies

Adams, Ginger Quill, Quill Gordon, Dark Cahill, Royal Coachman, Mosquito, Light Cahill, Dun Variant, Black Gnat, Near-Nuff, Hendrickson, Brown Bivisible.

S1405 — 12 Orvis "Expert" Dry Flies . . . \$12.75

Wet Flies

Black Gnat, Blue Dun, Light Cahill, Coachman, Cowdung, Royal Coachman, Ginger Quill, Hare's Ear, March Brown, Pale Evening Dun, Professor, Quill Gordon.

S1406 — 12 Orvis "Expert" Wet Flies . . . \$10.35



Working Index Fly Box of Wets, Nymphs, Streamers

Trout do 90% of their feeding underwater, and 90% of this feeding is successfully matched with this indexed selection of 7 wet patterns (3 of each pattern). 7 nymphs (3 of each pattern). 3 streamers (2 of each pattern). Here in one handy plainly indexed box are the basic, classic, fundamental underwater lures that will see the fisherman through. The 7 wets cover the essential color range . . . light, medium, dark, bright. The 7 nymphs cover the mayfly, stonefly, caddis suggestions. The streamers match the minnow varieties found in trout streams.

S1681 — \$54.95



The Complete Fly Selection

Finest English Wheatley Fly Box, fully stocked with an expert selection of the 79 greatest classic Orvis flies . . . 32 dry flies, 20 wet flies, 20 nymphs, 7 streamers and bucktails . . . a full armament of every fly the trout man needs.

Here, in one beautiful fly box, is a complete, balanced knowledgeable supply . . . probably the most soul satisfying gift any fly fisherman can be given.

S1420 — \$112.50



Keel Fly Selection

An exciting development in dry flies. Tested on very selective Test and Itchen trout for three years with great success. We feel we can endorse these exceptional Keel dry flies.

The hooks for these flies are specially made in England . . . their special design causes the fly to land right side up every time. Besides having excellent snag-proof qualities, they hook and hold extremely well.

One each of the Adams, Black Gnat, March Brown, Light Cahill, Dark Hendrickson and Red Quill in sizes 14 and 16. Individually labelled and arranged in plastic box.

S1451 — \$10.80

Orvis Fly Tying Materials

Orvis Supreme Hackle Capes

Orvis Supreme Hackle Capes are the best dry fly capes available... long stiff hackle with a complete range of hackle. All are natural colors... Blue Dun, Grizzly Dun, Grizzly, Black, Brown, Light Ginger, Cream.

T0581\$32.50

Orvis Premium Hackle Capes

Orvis Premium Hackle Capes are excellent dry fly quality capes but may be softer, have fewer small size hackle or the color may not be as perfect as in the Supreme Hackle Capes. All are natural colors, Blue Dun, Grizzly Dun, Grizzly, Black, Brown, Light Ginger, Cream.

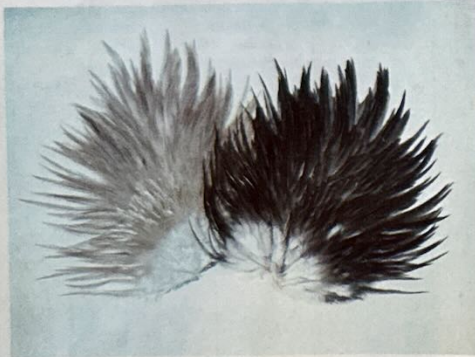
T0582\$20.00

Orvis Hen Sets

Orvis Hen Sets consist of a hen neck attached to a hen saddle. Between the two, a tier will find plenty of soft hackle for tying wet flies, nymphs and Matukas. All are natural colors... Blue Dun, Grizzly, Black, Brown, Light Ginger and Cream.

T0580\$16.50

New



Orvis Saddle Patches

These Saddle Patches are ideal for tying dry flies size 14 and larger and are also excellent for tailing flies. All are natural colors... Blue Dun, Grizzly, Black, Brown, Light Ginger and Cream.

T0579\$5.95

Imported Hackle Capes

The imported Indian hackle capes are available in a full range of natural and dyed colors. Generally the imported hackle capes do not have hackle smaller than size 18 and it is only the exceptional neck that will have size 20 and 22 hackle. If small hackle is required, domestically raised hackle capes must be used.

The imported hackle capes are classified into two grades A and B. A is the best dry fly hackle capes of the season. The capes exhibit bounce, resilience and shine. These properties indicate good stiff hackle. The A capes are capable of tying flies size 16 and larger.

The necks of B are the same dry fly quality as A but lack the full range of sizes 10 to 16 or have only large hackle.

A Word on Hackle Capes

The availability of top grade imported hackle capes has decreased in the past couple of years while the price has increased steadily. Greater than 50% of all hackle capes that we import never reach the grading stage. With the percentage of waste and the price of we import never reach the grading stage. The future of the hackle cape necks increasing, the price must subsequently increase. The future of the hackle cape supply and the American fly tier lie in the hands of the domestically grown chickens. For Spring 1978, Orvis is offering a full line of imported and domestic hackle capes.

Domestic Hackle Capes

Domestic hackle capes are by far the highest quality capes available. The domestic capes are large, have long stiff hackle, and a complete range of hackle sizes. The domestic hackle cape is a dream come true for the fly tier.

Orvis is pleased to offer not only two grades of domestic hackle capes, but also saddle patches and hen sets.



Imported Hackle Capes

	Grade A	Grade B
Y Brown (Red Game)	\$5.00	\$3.25
Coachman Brown (Dark Brown)	7.50	5.00
Furnace/Cocky Bondhu	7.50	5.00
Variant (Red/Ginger)	7.50	5.00
X White/Cream	7.50	5.00
Cream Ginger (Dark Cream)	8.50	6.00
Dark Ginger	7.50	5.00
Badger	7.50	5.00
X Grizzly	7.50	10.00
Dyed Black	15.00	5.00
Dyed Medium Dun	7.50	5.00
Dyed Dark Dun	7.50	5.00
Special Process Light Ginger	7.50	5.00
These necks are guaranteed not to be burnt, dry or fragile.	6.50	4.50
Indian Hen Neck Assortment (natural colors)	5 necks \$3.00	
Indian Gamecock Neck Assortment (natural color only)	5 necks \$7.50	

Furs and Feathers

Saddle Hackle

Saddle Hackle is a highly under-rated and over-looked type of hackle. For dry flies, streamers and steelhead flies size 10 and larger it is actually superior to neck hackles. Select grade is perfect for streamer, steelhead flies and saltwater streamers. Indian saddles are beautiful dry fly hackles for size 12 and larger. Perfect for high floating spiders and variants and salmon dry flies.

Select Grade: Brown, White, Badger, Furnace, Grizzly, Dyed Blue Dun, Black, Red, Silver Doctor Blue, Yellow, Green, Olive, Orange.

1/4 oz.\$1.35

Indian Saddle Hackle : White, Brown, Badger, Furnace, Varigates, Cream, Dyed Blue Dun, Dyed Black, Dyed Olive.

1/4 oz.\$1.20



Feathers

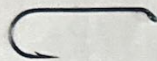
Golden Pheasant:	
Complete Skin	\$.75
Complete Head	\$.45
Silver Pheasant (per dozen body feathers)	\$1.00
Ringneck Pheasant:	
Complete Skin	\$5.00
Two Tail Feathers	\$.60
Maribou:	
White, Black, Red, Yellow,	
Gray, Olive, Brown, Blue	1/4 oz. \$.85
Peacock:	
Stripped Eyed Tails	2 for \$.75
Eyed Tails	6 for \$1.25
Swords	6 for \$.85
Mallard Duck:	
Side Feathers (natural)	1/8 oz. \$.65
Side Feathers (dyed Wood Duck)	1/8 oz. \$.85
Wings Complete	pair \$1.15
Wing Quills	3 pair \$.90
White Duck Quills	3 pair \$.90
Turkey Body Feathers (for Thorax Wings):	
Cream, Tan, Light Gray, Medium Gray,	
Dark Gray	1/4 oz. \$.65
Bleached Turkey Quills (oak turkey substitute)	pair \$.75
Goose Wing Quills:	
White, Natural Gray, Black, Red, Blue, Yellow,	
Green, Orange	pair \$.45
Turkey Quills (better than goose):	
White, Gray, Black, Brown, Red, Blue, Yellow,	
Green, Orange	pair \$.30
Speckled Hen Quills (turkey substitute):	
for size 8 and smaller	6 pair \$.75
Mini-Ostrich Plumes:	
Black, White, Olive, Brown, Light Gray,	
Dark Gray	each \$.50
Speckled Brown Body Feathers:	
(partridge substitute)	1/16 oz. \$.50
Blue Dun Body Feathers (natural)	1/4 oz. \$1.00
Guinea Hackle	1/4 oz. \$.75

Furs

Red Fox	piece \$.60
Gray Fox	piece \$.60
Beaver	piece \$.60
Muskrat	piece \$.50
Hare's Ears	pair \$.75
Hare's Mask (with ears)	each \$1.35
Otter	piece \$.60
Badger	piece \$.60
Nutria (medium brown dubbing)	piece \$.50
Fitch (cream dubbing)	piece \$.60
Mole (fine gray dubbing)	whole skin \$.75
Pine Squirrel (ideal for caddis pupa)	1/2 skin \$1.00
Woodchuck (caddis wings)	piece \$.50
Australian Opossum	each \$.45

Hairs

Moose Mane	piece \$.50
Moose Body Hair	piece \$.50
Elk (specify light or dark)	piece \$.50
Deer Body Hair:	
Natural Gray, Natural White, Yellow, Black,	
Red, Green	piece \$.65
Coastal Deer Body Hair (caddis wings)	piece \$.50
Northern Bucktails:	
Gray, Blue, Olive, Black, Red, Pink, Orange,	
Green, Yellow, Natural	each \$2.95
Calf Tails:	
White, Tan, Black, Red, Yellow, Blue, Green,	
Olive, Orange, Pink, Gray	each \$.75
Squirrel Tails:	
Gray Squirrel	each \$.75
Gray Squirrel (dyed black)	each \$.85
Fox Squirrel	each \$.75
Mink Tails:	
Medium Gray, Light Gray, White, Dark Brown,	
Ginger, Natural Black, Pale Beige, Tan	each \$1.95



Orvis Supreme Hook



Orvis Premium Hook

Orvis Premium Hooks

Sizes 8 to 22. Regular length, forged round bend, 4X fine, turned down eye. **T0530 - Box of 100 \$4.25**

Orvis Supreme Hooks

Sizes 8 to 22. 1X long, forged round bend, 4X fine, turned down eye. **T0517 - Box of 100 \$4.25**

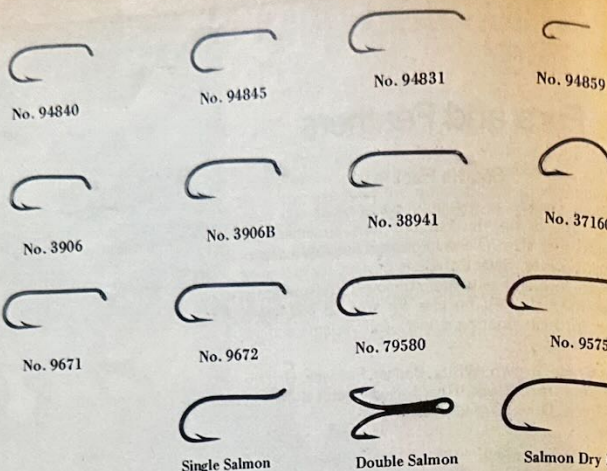
Orvis Super Sement

A new development for the fly tier. Super Sement may be used as either head cement or vinyl cement. It will penetrate thread and may also be used to put a pliable coating on feathers. Non-toxic, non-flammable, dries water clear. **T1740 - 1 oz. bottle. \$8.55**



Applicator Jar

Very convenient on the tying bench. 1 ounce ground glass jar fitted with dubbing needle inserted in a poly-seal cap. Prevents evaporation and irritating fumes during tying. **T1738 - Applicator Jar \$2.50**



Mustad Hooks

Mustad No. 94840 Sizes 6 to 26. Regular length, light wire, turned down eye. The most popular dry fly hook. **T0583 - Box of 100 \$2.90**

Mustad Barbless No. 94845 Size 10-22. Regular length, light wire turned down eye. Barbless hollow ground point for deep penetration but safe easy removal. A great time saver especially with small flies. **T0584 - Box of 100 \$4.00**

Mustad No. 94831 Size 8 - 16. 2X long, 2X fine, turned down eye, dry fly. **T0513 - Box of 100 \$3.10**

Mustad Midge No. 94859 Size 20-26. Regular length, light wire straight eye for better hooking qualities for small flies. **T0514 - Box of 100 \$2.90**

Mustad No. 3906 Size 6 - 20. Sproat bend, heavy wire, turned down eye. The most popular wet fly hook. **T0585 - Box of 100 \$2.75**

Mustad No. 3906B Size 6 - 18. Sproat bend, heavy wire, turned down eye. 1X long shank for wet flies and nymphs. **T0586 - Box of 100 \$3.25**

Mustad No. 38941 Sizes 2-16. Sproat bend, 3X long, turned down eye. Ideal for nymphs and streamers. **T0589 - Box of 100 \$3.70**

Mustad No. 37160 Size 10 - 26. Curved shank, turned up eye for caddis pupa and larva. Note: Order hook 3 sizes smaller than required, i.e., size 16 caddis hook length is equal to a size 10 standard hook length. **T0515 - Box of 100 \$2.00**

Mustad No. 9671 Size 2-18. Regular weight, 2X long shank, turned down eye. For nymphs. **T0587 - Box of 100 \$3.10**

Mustad No. 9672 Sizes 6-16. Regular weight, 3X long, turned down eye. For nymphs and matukas. **T0516 - Box of 100 \$3.50**

Mustad No. 79580 Size 2-18. Regular weight, 4X long shank for nymphs and streamers. **T0590 - Box of 100 \$3.65**

Mustad No. 9575 Size 2-12. Limerick bend, 6X long shank, looped eye streamer hook. **T0588 - Box of 100 \$3.65**

Salmon Hooks

Single Salmon English single salmon hooks size 2 - 10. **T0592 - Pkg. 100 \$5.40**

Double Salmon English double salmon hooks size 2 - 10. **T0591 - Pkg. 50 \$7.50**

Salmon Dry Fly English salmon dry fly hook sizes 4 - 10. **T0593 - Pkg. 100 \$6.00**



Orvis Pre-Waxed Thread

Orvis Pre-Waxed Thread is the choice of our professional tyers. It is 6/0 nylon with the strength of 3/0. It winds flat to avoid bulk. Available in 14 colors: White, Yellow, Tan, Fire Orange, Black, Olive, Light Orange, Cream, Red, Gray, Claret, Pale Yellow, Light Tan, Brown. **T0509 - each \$8.80**

Pre-Waxed Monocord

Our pros insist on monocord for strength but pre-waxed for perfect control. Ties flat for less bulk. 2/0 strength, 4/0 diameter. Available in 8 colors: Black, Red, Gray, Yellow, Green, Tan, Brown and White. 100 yard spools. Specify color. **T0550 - each \$6.00**

Orvis Floss

4 strand flat. Spools are 10 yards long. Colors are Light Yellow, Bright Yellow, White, Burnt Orange, Kelly Green, Lead Gray, Insect Green, Tan, Black, Dark Gray, Brown, Olive, Light Olive and Red. Specify colors. 10 yard spools . each \$2.55

Orvis Chenille

Colorfast Orvis Chenille is available in the same 14 shades as Floss above. You may select any shade in any of four sizes from Extra Fine (No. 00), to Fine (No. 0) to Medium (No. 1) to Large (No. 2). Packed on stiff oversize card is approximately 3 yards of chenille. Specify colors and sizes. Card (3 yards) each \$3.00

Orvis Mylar Piping

Widely used and highly effective body material for streamers. Available in Gold or Silver, both colors available in Medium (1/8") or Large (3/16") diameters. Specify color and sizes. one yard \$6.00

Orvis Wire & Tinsel

Fine Gold & Silver Wire. Finest diameter for ribbing and reinforcing quill bodies. Specify gold or silver per spool \$4.55

Lead Wire. Soft lead wire is ideal for weighting nymphs and streamers. Wraps quickly and evenly; no need for scissors as it breaks off neatly. Specify small, medium or large per card \$4.55

Flat Tinsel is available in Gold or Silver in Extra Fine, Fine, Medium or Wide. Please state choice of color and width. per spool \$4.40

Flat Embossed Tinsel. State choice of Gold or Silver. Width is medium. per spool \$4.55

Oval Tinsel. Your choice of Gold or Silver in Fine or Medium. Please give choice of color and width. per spool \$7.75

Tinsel Chenille. Extra flash for Maribou Muddler, Streamers, Saltwater Flies in Gold or Silver in medium width. per card \$5.55

Orvis Mylar Tinsel. Gold one side, silver the other. Specify Fine, Medium or Wide. per spool \$6.60

Poly Wing Material

100% polypropylene yarn. Available in white, clear, lemon or Light Gray. 3 yards. each \$3.00

Latex Sheet

Latex rubber is an excellent material for nymph and larva bodies and stonefly wing cases. The natural cream color may be dyed using any waterproof marking pen. Hint: to cut latex, place the latex sheet between two pieces of paper. Available in light and heavy. Color is natural cream. Specify size 3 sheets \$6.55



Wonder Wax

The first totally different fly tying wax. No messy fingers, produces more durable bodies, and is supplied in an easy-to-use container. Just paint the wax on the thread, dab on dubbing and spin. We recommend it highly. **T0569 - \$2.00**



Jungle Cock Eyes

Hard to Believe it is Imitation

Photographically reproduced on a thin flexible plastic sheet. Each eye is individually die cut. Available in small, medium, large or extra large. 2 dozen eyes per package. Please specify size when ordering.

T0565 - pkg. \$1.00



Micro Web Wing Material

A new development in fly wing material. Micro Web, as the name implies, produces a wing with very fine veins. Works well on mayflies and is exceptionally effective on caddis flies. Supplied as a thin sheet. May be dyed using any waterproof marker and may be cut to any shape. **T0568 - 1/4" x 2 1/2" sheets . . 15 for \$1.50**



Orvis Presentation Vise

The Orvis Presentation Vise is not only distinctive, it is also functional . . . it may even be called "The Lifetime Vise" since it comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Full 360° jaw rotation with the jaws offset at a 60° angle for greater finger clearance and accessibility to small flies. The positive locking rotary jaws will not turn under heavy tying pressure, yet do not require the removal of any pins or locks for instant rotation. The angled rotary arm allows finger-tip control and has a one-way clutch to move the arm out of the way when tying. The rotary tension is fully adjustable to suit your personal preference.

Two jaws are supplied with each vise. The standard jaw accepts hook sizes 2 to 28, while the magnum jaw accepts hooks to size 5/0. The jaws are self-aligning and may be changed in 30 seconds without any tools or adjustments.

Fully adjustable material clip and bobbin cradle are supplied with each vise.

The Orvis Presentation Vise is made of precision grade stainless steel, polished brass and aluminum to eliminate rust. The jaws and jaw housing are made of industrial tool steel and are hardened to exacting tolerances for lasting durability.

T0576 — Orvis Presentation Vise including material clip, bobbin cradle and a suede case . . . \$149.95



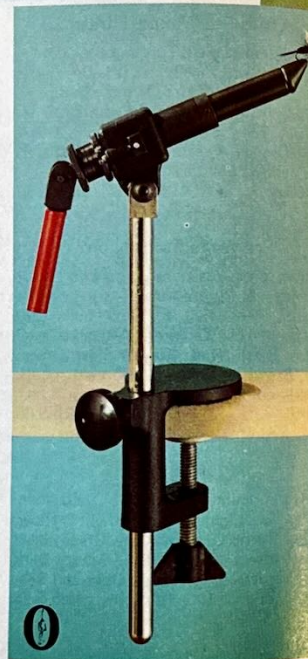
The Orvis 2-in-1 Fly Tying Vise

This vise is designed and manufactured in England by one of the world's largest producers of quality fishing flies. It has been tested by production line tiers for some time where a durable quality vise is required. We, here at Orvis, feel this vise is ideal for the amateur and professional alike. It is precision made, simple to operate and durable.

The vise features two easily interchangeable jaws, one for hook sizes 3/0 to 16 and the other for hook sizes 16 to 28.

T1454 — With 2 Jaws . . . \$26.75
T1454-1 — With Fine Jaw Only . . \$21.50

Orvis Fly Tying Tools



Orvis Fly Tying Vise

It is a heavy duty vise for years and years of trouble-free service . . . real professional quality. With hook locked in the jaw, the jaw can be rotated full 360° for rotary use or complete inspection. Detent stops lock jaw in position for regular, inverted, double salmon regular position or double salmon inverted.

Instantly adjustable for hook sizes 1/0 to 28. The blacked steel reduces eye strain caused by glare. Suitable for left hand as well as right hand use.

Replacement parts are available.
T1453 — . . . \$42.50



(A) Orvis Supreme Bobbin . . .

The perfect bobbin. Long narrow tube flared at both ends to prevent fraying and way buildup. Accepts regular size spools.
T0570 — . . . \$5.25

(B) Material Bobbin . . .

Ideal bobbin for wrapping floss, lead wire, mylar tinsel. Both ends flared.
T0561 — . . . \$4.25

(C) Orvis Standard Bobbin . . .

Stainless steel, narrow tube accepts regular size spools.
T0510 — . . . \$4.75

(D) Dubbing Twister . . .

A tool designed to twist the dubbing when the loop method is used.
T0574 — . . . \$2.25

(E) Half Hitch Tool . . .

Double ended to accommodate large and small flies.
T1739 — . . . \$2.25

(F) Whip Finisher . . .

Fastest and simplest available . . . instructions included.
T0558 — . . . \$5.00

(G) Bobbin Cleaner - Threader . . .

One end has a long wire loop to thread bobbin, the other end has a wire rod to remove wax from the bobbin tube.
T0571 — . . . \$3.95

(H) Dubbing Needle . . .

An infinite number of uses . . . picking out dubbing, applying lacquers . . . hex shape so it cannot roll.
T0573 — . . . \$2.25

(I) Tweezers . . .

Very fine points. Perfect for plucking misplaced hairs and feather barbules.
T0566 — . . . \$5.95

(J) E-Z Hook . . .

Ideal for winding hackles, quills and floss. Firm grip.
T0562 — . . . \$1.60

(K) Pro-Stack . . .

Aligns hair for tails and wings perfectly in half the time. Two sizes in one for large and small applications.
T1741 — . . . \$7.95

(L) Imported Scissors . . .

Stainless steel with fine points and large finger holes, 3 3/4" long.
T0567 — . . . \$5.00

(M) Orvis Scissors . . .

Finest fly tying scissors available. Long extra sharp fine points and large finger holes, 3 3/4" long.
T1742 — . . . \$8.75

(N) Hackle Pliers . . .

Midget Hackle Pliers.
T0559 — . . . \$2.50

(O) Hackle Pliers . . .

Short Nose Hackle Pliers.
T0560 — . . . \$3.00

(P) Hackle Pliers . . .

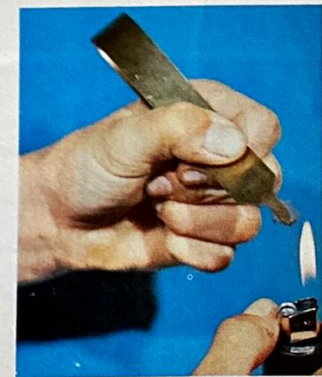
Long Nose Hackle Pliers.
T0502 — . . . \$3.00

(Q) Orvis Wing Cutter . . .

A revolutionary method of cutting wings in a "flash" . . . so quick and simple it makes tying commercial cut wing flies practical. No cutting edges to get dull, no parts to wear out, simple to operate, effective and inexpensive.

Place the feather between the ends of the wing cutter and squeeze to hold the feather in place. Now all you need is a disposable butane lighter . . . by holding the feather in the flame, the wing cutter protects the parts of the feather that will be the wing by acting as a heat sink. The flame will burn off the excess and only a perfectly cut wing will remain. Just brush the singed edges with your finger and strip the wing to the desired length for tying. The Orvis Wing Cutter set includes three sizes: large (flies 8-12), medium (flies 12-18), small (flies 18-22). Lighter not included.

T0578 — Orvis Wing Cutter . . . set \$4.25





Orvis Spectrablend

30 preblended natural and dyed furs . . . the complete spectrum of nymph, wet and dry fly colors at your fingertips. Each color blends perfectly with any other, so infinite variety is possible. Spectrablend gives you a complete range of absorbent "buggy" furs packed in interlocking screwtop containers. Instant logic and order with no waste, no messy scraps, no moths. You get the 30 "most used" colors . . . a thoroughly professional selection with each color named to correspond with standard tying reference works.

Colors are: White, Primrose, Sulphur, Buff Fox, Stonefly Yellow, Amber, Salmon, Dark Claret, Insect Green, Gray Green, Olive Green, Pale Olive, Golden Olive, Brown Olive, Light Fox Belly, Pink Fox, Light Beaver, English Hare's Ear, Rabbit & Fox, Sandy Fox, Red Fox, Australian Opossum, Mink, Rough Rabbit, Beaver Brown, Gray Olive, Muskrat, Iron Blue Dun and Black. You get dubbing fur in each container for at least 150 nymph bodies . . . all 30 containers add up to more than 4,500 nymph bodies.

T0532 — . . . \$29.95
Refills - Specify color . . . each \$.90

Orvis "Poly Body" Dubbing Kit

100% polypropylene, specially processed to be acid dyeable in loose form for quick use. Dubs like natural fur, blends with other colors or natural furs. Will not absorb water, perfect for dry flies. Packed in 24 stackable bottles.

Colors are: White, Lt. Cahill, Cream, Tan, Straw, Yellow, Amber, Sulphur Orange, Orange, Insect Green, Golden Olive, Bronze Olive, Dark Olive, Bright Green, Claret, Dark Ginger, Golden Brown, Fiery Brown, Light Brown, Dark Brown, Light Blue Dun, Gray, Blue Dun and Black.

T0525 — Stack of 24 Bottles . . . \$19.00
Refills - Specify color . . . each \$.75

African-GoatTM Kit Baby Seal Substitute

Importation of baby Arctic Seal is now prohibited. African-Goat is the perfect substitute. It has the spike, sparkle and translucency of baby seal. Many of the new Orvis nymph bodies include African-Goat blended with other natural furs. Once you have tried it, you will never again want to use baby seal. It is easier to handle, less expensive and readily available. 24 colors in stackable containers.

Colors are: Bleached White, Yellow, Amber, Sulphur Orange, Burnt Orange, Red, Claret, Wine, Shrimp, Insect Green, Green Highlander, Dark Olive, Light Olive, Cream (natural seal color), Cream Ginger, Fiery Brown, Brown, Mahogany Brown, Light Dun, Blue Dun, Dark Slate, Dark Brown, Olive and Black.

T0563 — . . . \$17.00
Refills - Specify color . . . each \$.60

Orvis Poly-CaddisTM Dubbing Kit

Extra fine 100% Virgin Polypropylene. The 24 available colors are a combination of several solid colors blended together to produce a heathered dubbing material. Heathered materials best simulate the true body colors for caddis flies. The colors have been selected from among the most consistently described colors by experts. Poly-Caddis is an ideal dubbing material for wet flies, dry flies and nymphs. Packed in 24 stackable bottles.

Colors are: Dirty White, Dirty Yellow, Dirty Orange, Bright Green, Dark Gray, Pale Olive, Rich Olive, Golden Olive, Dark Brown, Light Dun, Black, Medium Olive, Yellowish Gray, Golden Yellow, Pale Olive Gray, Light Brown, Cinnamon, Rusty Olive, Medium Brown, Dark Olive Brown, Blackish Olive, Dark Olive, Blackish Brown and Brownish Gray.

T0564 — . . . \$19.75
Refills - Specify color . . . each \$.75



Orvis Fly Tying Kit

A complete set of tools, materials and instructions to get the fly tyer off on the right foot. Same quality tools and materials used by our own professional tyers.

Includes two books, "The Index of Orvis Fly Patterns" and Dave Whitlock's "Illustrated Basic Fly Tying Instructions." Tools and equipment include an Orvis 2-in-1 Vise, Orvis Bobbin, Orvis Hackle Pliers, Orvis Scissors, Head Cement.

Furs include Red Fox, Muskrat, Calf Tail, Natural Deer Hair. Feathers include three assorted color Hackle Capes, 1 pack of Peacock Eyed Tails, 2 pair White Wing Quills, 1 pair Mallard Wing Quills, 1 Golden Pheasant Head, 1 pack of Imitation Wood Duck, and assorted Saddle Hackle.

Also 4 spools of floss (red, yellow, orange and black), 2 spools tinsel (gold and silver), and 2 spools of Pre-Waxed Thread (black and white).

T1433 — . . . \$59.50

Luxo Magnifying Lamp

Provides distortion-free magnification and cool fluorescent lighting. Perfectly engineered to move instantly forward, back or horizontally and to stay in the desired position. 30" total reach.

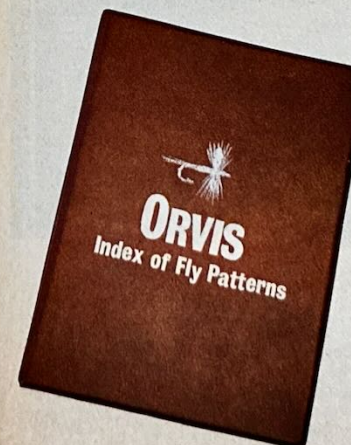
Perfect for fly tiers, stamp and coin collectors, or anyone doing fine precision work. Complete with clamp mount.

T1445 — . . . \$88.75

Fly Tying Desk

Convenient, efficient, a very real help for the man who ties his own flies. Desk board is 14 1/2" by 11 1/2", cork surfaced. 6 round magnets hold hooks and finished flies. Handy tool rack, everything visible and vise rack is comfortable height. Specify right or left hand desk. The materials pictured not included.

T1444 — . . . \$16.85



New

The Index of Orvis Fly Patterns

This book is a comprehensive text which includes 235 detailed full color photographs of trout, salmon and saltwater flies as tied by Orvis . . . complete with pattern descriptions and helpful tying hints.

Included are the most popular Orvis Fly Patterns of past and present . . . Traditional Dry Flies, Thorax, Parachutes, Midges, Terrestrials, No-Hackles, Polywing Spinners, Hair Wing and Hair Body Dries, Wets, Nymphs, Caddis Pupa and Larva, Streamers, Bucktails and Matukas.

This book, in conjunction with a little practice, will allow every fly tier to tie the Classic Orvis Patterns.

Printed on 6 1/2" x 8 1/2" heavy coated stock varnished for durability. Four patterns per page, 59 color plates. Pages are bound in a durable vinyl covered three ring binder to allow for convenient removal of pages for use at the tying bench.

T2523 — The Index of Orvis Fly Patterns . . . \$12.50



Orvis Fishing Gear

... the many, many "tools of the trade" which do truly enable a man to take more fish. These are not "gadgets."

Here at Orvis, we are all of us serious fishermen. We catalog the items we ourselves find practical, useful and suited to the individual needs or tastes of particular fishermen.

For instance, you may be a traditionalist who chooses to lay out your trout on fresh green ferns in a big airy basket creel ... or a guy who chooses the

desert-waterbag-evaporation-cooling system of a flat convenient ArctiCreel. You may take pleasure in the traditional appearance and "feel" of a fine wood frame landing net ... or the neat convenience of a folding North Fork Pocket Net.

Our point is that from Orvis a "working fisherman" can get the accessories he really uses ... and each item is one of the dependable quality which actually performs the service for which it is offered. You will select and choose, of course, depending on your personal needs and tastes, but there is no "fishing junk" in these Orvis pages. No "catch-penny" novelties.

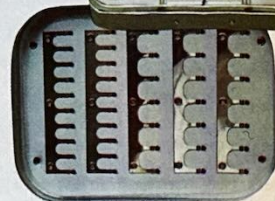
Our accessories are offered by serious fishermen to serious fishermen.

Wheatley Fly Boxes from England

These are the famous Wheatley Combination Fly Boxes, compartments each with individual snap-up transparent cover, and clips in the overall lid ... available in 3 sizes.

Combination Boxes

- F1259 - 6 Compartments, 24 clips ... 3 1/2" x 2-3/8" x 7/8"\$16.95
- F0806 - 12 Compartments, 41 clips ... 4 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 1"\$24.50
- F1205 - 16 Compartments, 58 clips ... 6" x 3 1/2" x 1-1/8"\$27.75



Index Fly Box

No. F419/6, with clips for 49 flies, each numbered, and a correspondingly numbered index in the cover.

Size 6" x 3 1/2" x only 7/8" thick.
F0807 -\$12.50



Trout Fly Box

No. F231/6 Swing Leaf Aluminum Box of sturdy construction will hold 238 trout flies readily accessible yet very compactly. Size 6" x 3 1/2" x 1-1/8".

F1204 -\$19.00

Compartment Box

32 Compartments with Snap-Up Covers ... the ultimate dry fly box. Carries and protects a wide variety of patterns. No blow aways in the wind. Measures 6" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2".

F1260 -\$57.50



Wheatley Magnetic Boxes

An Orvis exclusive ... top quality Wheatley boxes with a magnetized inside cover to hold loose flies. Keeps small dries from falling out or blowing away. Rust-proof.

The standard size is 6" x 3 1/2" x 1-1/8" deep, with clips for 70 flies. The miniature measures 3 1/2" x 2-3/8" x 3/4" deep, with clips for 30 flies.

F1213 - Standard.\$8.50
F1211 - Miniature\$4.50



Big/Little Salmon Flies Box

Neat Wheatley Box, 3 1/2" x 6" x 1", with 40 clips for large flies and 70 clips for smaller flies.

F1494 -\$15.75



Orvis Workhorse Fly and Lure Boxes

Inexpensive, husky, light, completely practical. With the right supply of these very low cost boxes, a man can tailor his fly and lure supplies to his need ... and carry them easily. The two "slims" are only 7/8" thick, very easy on the pocket. The Special for Bass Bugs and Saltwater Flies has BIG compartments, 2 extra large, 2 large, 2 medium ... the box being 8 1/4" x 4-1/8" deep. All boxes are available with blue or tan bottoms (please specify color when ordering) and clear see-through covers.

- F1250 - Slim 18 compartment - 7/8" x 3 1/4" x 7 1/2"\$2.50
- F1251 - Slim 6 compartment - 7/8" x 3 1/4" x 7 1/2"\$2.50
- F1252 - Big 18 compartment - 1 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 8 1/4"\$3.50
- F1253 - Shorty 12 compartment - 1 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 5-3/8"\$2.75
- F1254 - Shorty 10 compartment - (8 for small flies, 2 for large) - 1 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 5-3/8"\$2.75
- F1256 - Bass Bug and Saltwater Fly Special - 6 compartment - 8 1/4" x 4-1/8" x 1-1/8"\$3.50



Orvis Streamer Books

Complete protection for valuable streamers, two zippered fly cases of cordovan color shoe leather with fine shearling liners. Excellent too for any large wet flies, salmon and saltwater. Small Streamer Book 5 1/4" x 3 3/4" x 1/2". Large Streamer Book 7 1/4" x 3 3/4" x 1/2".

F1202 - Small Book\$6.95
F1203 - Large Book\$8.95



Rangeley Fly Books

Clipped sheepskin lining keeps these flies or lures neat and in perfect order. Sturdy waterproof canvas cover with 1-button snap. Size closed 6" x 3", size open 6" x 6 1/2".

F1219 -\$4.00
F1473 - Mini-Rangeley Fly Book. Size closed 4 1/2" x 2 1/2". Size open 4 1/2" x 4 1/2".\$2.20

Orvis Dry-N-Float
float after float . . .
fish after fish . . .
you never have to
change your fly!



Instantly cleans fish slime and dries up the water on your sopping fly THEN coats the clean dry feathers and fur with a positive water repellent. So you easily refloat the soaked fly.

Simply squeeze a bit of this powder into your palm . . . actually it's a mix of two powders, one coarser granular hydrophilic (water absorbing), one very fine hydrophobic (water repellent). The hydrophilic grabs all moist slime and water from the fur and feathers, where-upon the hydrophobic coats the clean dry feathers so they will completely reject water.

Float after float, fish after fish, you never have to change your fly. The little 1 oz. squeeze bottle is a full season's supply, provides little powder piles in your palm into which you can rub hundreds of slimy flies . . . converting them back to perky floaters with no waste of time or snip-shortening of leader.

F1029 — Squeeze bottle, attached cap. \$3.35



Mucilin

For many years, Mucilin Paste has been considered one of the finest preparations for adding buoyancy and durability of lines and for making flies float.

Available both as a paste in cans or a liquid in bottles.

F1031 — Mucilin Paste in Can \$.95

F1032 — Mucilin Liquid in Bottle \$1.20



New Permaflote

A very effective fly dressing . . . neatly packed in a leather case that pins on to your vest for easy access.

Simply dip your fly in the liquid, dry it with a few false casts, and you're ready to try for that rising trout. Permaflote will not cause your fly to darken or change color. A generous 1 1/4 oz. season's supply.

F1027 — \$5.00

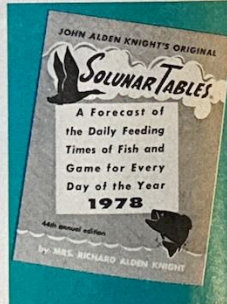


Split Shot Pack

A four-compartment rotary box with a 2 oz. assortment of fine and medium split shot for getting your nymphs and wet flies down on the bottom where the big fish lie.

This neat little box is only 1-7/8" in diameter by 1/2" thick and it slips handily into a tippet-spool pocket of your Tac-L-Pak fishing vest.

F0856 — \$1.25



Solunar Tables

Lists the daily times during which wildlife is most active . . . as compared with other times of that particular day.

This does not mean that fish will feed, ducks will fly, or that you will return with a filled creel or game pocket. It does tell you, in advance, what time of each day of the year you can expect to find the best in sport.

U2502 — \$1.99



Orvis Aerosol Fly Spray

The fine mist of an aerosol spray is quick drying, treats your fly thoroughly without matting the hackles or changing the color of the fly. This Orvis formula silicone, in a fast evaporating suspension agent, "dry cleans" your fly and really floats it.

The trim 2 oz. bomb-can (carbon dioxide propellant, environmentally safe), holds a season's supply, and it fits neatly in a fishing vest pocket . . . easy one hand application.

F1054 — \$3.10

Special Order Form Orvis Fly Tying Materials

Orvis Supreme Hackle Capes

T0581 @ \$32.50 each	[] Blue Dun	[] Grizzly Dun	[] Grizzly	\$
T0581 @ \$32.50 each	[] Black	[] Brown	[] Light Ginger	\$
T0581 @ \$32.50 each	[] Cream			\$

Orvis Premium Hackle Capes

T0582 @ \$20.00 each	[] Blue Dun	[] Grizzly Dun	[] Grizzly	\$
----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-------------	----

Please ship the following FREE booklets, as checked below, to:

Name

Address

City State Zip

[] Booklet - "Wise Selection of a Fly Rod"

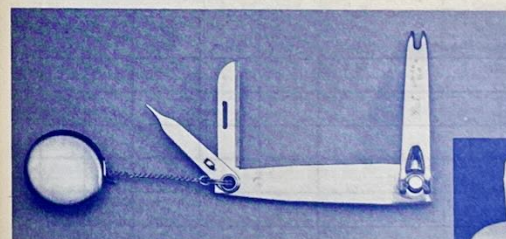
[] The Orvis Fishing School Booklet

[] The Orvis Custom Shotgun Booklet

[] The Orvis Shooting School Booklet

NEW - THE INDEX OF ORVIS FLY PATTERNS . . . this book is a comprehensive text which includes 235 detailed full color photographs of trout, salmon and saltwater flies as tied by Orvis . . . complete with pattern descriptions and helpful tying hints. See page 69 for full details.

T2523 — The Index of Orvis Fly Patterns \$12.50



ORVIS ANGLER'S CLIP . . . The handiest, most practical tool for every fly fisherman, always conveniently ready for use. See page 76 for details.

F1005 — \$4.00



ORVIS DRY-N-FLOAT . . . instantly cleans fish slime and dries up the water on your sopping fly THEN coats the clean dry feathers and fur with a positive water repellent. So you easily refloat the soaked fly, squeeze bottle - 1 oz. See page 72 for further details.

F1029 — \$3.35



ORVIS FISHERMAN'S POLARIZED SUN-GLASSES . . . polarized genuine glass lenses for sharp vision. Scratch resistant. Yellow lenses for maximum detail and light transmission or gray lenses for all-around use. Clip-on pocket case. See page 81 for details.

U5504 — Yellow Lenses \$9.95

U5505 — Gray Lenses \$9.95





ORDERED BY: Please Fill in
IF AVAILABLE please add

TELEPHONE NUMBER

[illegible]

I enclose:
☐ Check ☐ Money
☐ Master Charge
 Account

--	--	--

 All Digits

--	--	--

 Interbank

--	--	--

 Master Charge

--	--	--

Signature _____

Feath
Mallar
Mallar
Mallar
White
Turke
Turke
Turke
Bleach
Goose
Goose
Goose
Goose
Turke
Turke
Turke
Turke
Turke
Speckl
Mini-C
Mini-C
Mini-C
Speckl
Blue D
Guinea

Furs
Red F
Gray
Beave
Muskr
Hare's
Hare's
Otter
Badge
Nutria
Fitch
Mole
Pine S
Wood

Hairs
Moose
Moose
Elk
Deer I
Deer I
Deer I
Coastal
North
North
North
North
North
Calf T
Calf T
Calf T
Calf T
Calf T
Calf T

1978 marks the beginning of a new era in the history of the company, effective and great three days and nights for \$39.95.

Each student is a student shoots un- ing, side-to-side, h bow. Subtle fault corrected by your

Your order blank
detailed booklet of
The Orvis Company
362-1300.

August 1, 2, 3
August 8, 9, 10
August 15, 16, 17
August 22, 23, 24

September 1, 2, 3
September 8, 9, 1
September 15, 16

ORVIS GIFT CERTIFICATE
ing School. We sent
paid 3-day session
is packed in a gaily
ion to the Orvis N
for \$395.00 and the
cate inscribed and
birthday, anniversary

10 River Road
Manchester, Vermont 05254

Orvis®

Place
Stamp
Here



ORVIS®

MANCHESTER, VERMONT 05254

Call 802-362-1300

To place a rush order using your Credit Card, call 800-541-ORVIS.

To place a rush order using your Credit Card, to get immediate answers to any question about delivery or any product in the catalog, Orvis Customer Service people are well equipped to give you fast, accurate information. They will answer your phone call between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. Monday through Friday and if you use your Credit Card (American Express, Visa or Master Charge), your order will be processed within 24 hours. At any other hour, you can place an order or record your questions with our Recording Answering Service and the next morning, one of our people will return your call.



MARY SPRAGUE heads up our Order and Customer Service departments. she will answer your questions about products or on any special needs or practically anything else.



PAM NEWHOUSE handles the reservations for all of the Orvis Schools and any of our special fishing or hunting trips.

ORVIS GUARANTEE

Our products are guaranteed to be 100% satisfactory. Return anything that proves otherwise. We will replace it or refund your money, as you wish.

O This symbol appears all through our Spring Catalog . . . it singles out products that are exclusive with Orvis . . .

FAST SAFE DELIVERY GUARANTEED

Our total charge for packing, postage and guaranteed safe delivery is \$2.25 per order. If you are using more than one shipping address, please add \$2.25 for each address. On orders of \$10.00 or less delivery charge is \$1.00. You will note that certain heavy or bulky items carry an additional postal amount which should be added to the \$2.25 per order charge.

When ordering framed prints, please include an additional \$12.00 per print for crating and handling charges with your order.

At your request, Orvis will ship your order:
Special Delivery . . . \$1.25 extra
Airmail . . . \$2.00 extra

(This includes the Territorial United States.)

If available, please be sure to affix the address label from your catalog or print your name, address and order. Please specify size and color where necessary and a second color choice wherever possible.

REMEMBER . . . If you wish to place an order and do not have one of our Order Blanks, **YOU MAY USE ANY SHEET OF PAPER.** Postage information as listed above will enable you to add this to your order.

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

U. S. Department of Transportation regulations require special shipping and handling for certain products, aerosol sprays and wader repair kits, for example, fall into this category, and they may not be shipped in the same package with general merchandise. When this is the case, your packing slip will say your order is being shipped in two separate parcels. Please refer to your packing slip if you think your order is incomplete.

NOTE TO OUR CANADIAN CUSTOMERS

Shipping costs, brokerage, Dominion sales tax and Canadian duties add a total of 40% to all prices shown in this catalog. You simply add a flat 40% to price shown. We PREPAY all duty and all shipping charges direct to your address, and guarantee safe delivery.

ORVIS CATALOG MAILING LIST

If your address label is incorrect, or if you are moving, or if you are receiving more than one copy of the catalog, please **SEND THE LABEL(S)** on your catalog(s) with your instructions regarding changes, corrections or deletions so that you will receive only the copy you wish.

ORVIS GIFT CERTIFICATES

Packed in gaily wrapped gift boxes . . . an actual package to open with your gift certificate inside. This is just about the most exciting present any sportsman can receive . . . the wonderful luxurious feeling of selecting for himself from the whole Orvis Catalog exactly the gift he wants most!

If you choose a **\$25.00** or **\$50.00** Gift Certificate, we'll send the gay box with the attractive certificate and a year's subscription to the *Orvis News*, and a copy of the current catalog.

Or, if you choose a \$75.00 or \$100.00 Gift Certificate, we'll send the special gift wrapped box containing your Gift Certificate and the Orvis News subscription and the current catalog and the very distinctive little Bamboo Tie Clasp gift wrapped to present with the Gift Certificate.

Single Hook Spin Lures

... needle sharp. For surer hooking and safer release of any fish to be returned alive

If you have been missing strikes or losing fish who throw the clumsier treble-hooks, you will be amazed at the difference these SINGLE hooks make. AND, for the sportsman who chooses to release some of his fish, a single hook makes it much easier to restore a fish to the water unharmed.

Orvis has rigged the basic spin lures (Swiss, Italian, American) with singles.

Panther Martin . . . Italian. Gold Spinner or silver spinner (state which).

F0534 - 1/16 oz. . . . \$1.20

F0534 - 1/8 oz. . . . \$1.30

F0534 - 1/4 oz. . . . \$1.40

Pearl Wobbler . . . Swiss. Pearl back with copper underside.

F1014 - 1/8 oz. . . . \$3.35

F1014 - 3/16 oz. . . . \$3.55

F1014 - 1/4 oz. . . . \$3.75

Dardevil . . . American. Red and White Stripe, or Nickel, or Brass (state which).

F1057 - 1/16 oz. . . . \$1.10

F1056 - 1/8 oz. . . . \$1.20

F1055 - 1/4 oz. . . . \$1.40

Flat Spinner . . . Swiss. Gold.

F1012 - 1/8 oz. . . . \$1.75

F1012 - 1/4 oz. . . . \$1.80

Muddler Jig . . . American. Classic Muddler Fly dressing.

F1019 - 1/16 oz. . . . \$1.40

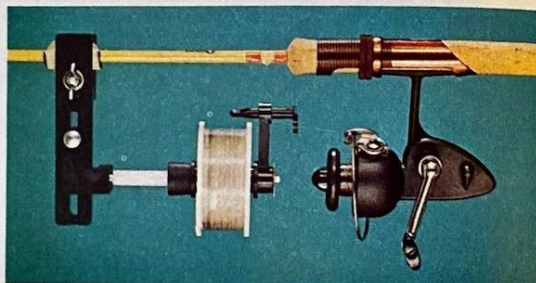
F1019 - 1/8 oz. . . . \$1.45



Mepps Lure Selection

Set of six different lures, each 1/8 oz., but with different finishes. Single hook design available only at Orvis, for surer hooking and easier releases. Mepps lures have earned the reputation over the years as being amazingly effective on all species of game fish. The selection contains 4 dressed and 2 plain lures.

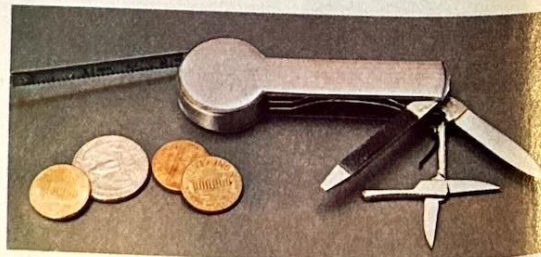
F1416 - Mepps Lure Selection \$11.75



Lineminder

The easy, correct way to transfer monofilament line from spool onto reel with NO TWIST and at adjustable tension. Saves your time, saves line, saves the mess of line tangle just at the moment a long quick cast is vitally important. Entirely simple to mount on any spin rod and use. Will accommodate spools 2-5/8" wide and 2-3/4" across.

F1910 - \$5.75



Orvis Tape Knife

Every fisherman needs a tape to measure the trophies (big and small) that he releases.

The compact 3 3/4" nickel case carries a 36" steel tape plus cutting blade, screw driver, scissors, and file. Avoids clumsy fumbling in stuffed pockets. Just the tools to prevent a minor difficulty from becoming a major disaster.

U2114 - \$10.75

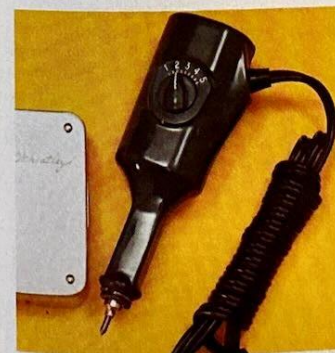


Orvis Fly Threader

Puts a fly on your leader instantly. Any size fly fits into the flexible top slot, holds there by itself. You simply poke your leader into the wide cone and cone guides it through the hook eye. You pick UP from the slot, and your fly is on. No bigger than a ballpoint pen, it has a pen's pocket clip.

Bottom end sheaths a marvelous stainless steel needle for poking glaze from a hook eye and tying the needle knot (in fact, the illustrated folder that comes with our threader, has simple diagrams for the five basic knots fishermen regularly use). Even if you have 20/20 vision, this threader is a lifesaver in the dusk of an evening rise.

F1003 - \$4.50



Electric Engraver

Permanent identification for rod case or any metal, glass or plastic. We've used one for years to mark fly line sizes on extra spools. Designed for industrial use, this is a rugged durable tool. Valuable insurance, as easy as writing your name.

U4111 - \$16.75

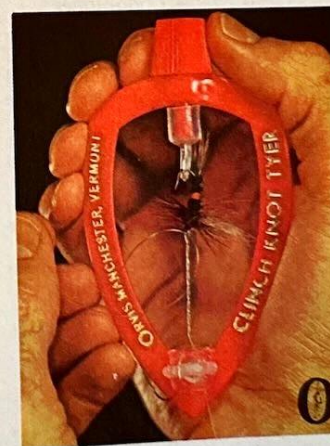


Orvis Fisherman's Lens-Lite

It's dusk. The fishing is fast and it's furious. You're fumbling for the right pattern. But now with the Fisherman's Lens-Lite, you can change flies fast, even in the dark, and be sure the knot is tight too. The soft glow of light is perfect for the job, and the magnifying lens is a great help even if you're blessed with 20/20 vision.

The Lens-Lite case is molded of shock-proof plastic, just 2 inches square. The plastic lens, mounted in a lucite frame, is detachable for easy storage. The light hangs easily from a neck strap so both hands are always free. It runs many hours on two standard C-type flashlight batteries. Ideally suited for all legal night time fishing, and to light your way back from the stream.

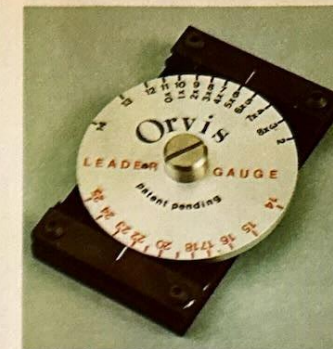
F2102 - \$8.95



Orvis Clinch Knot Tyer

This simple little gadget ties the improved clinch knot for you . . . ties your fly to leader tippet instantly, securely, with the smooth knot that has a maximum break-strength. The tyer is only 4-5/8" long by 2-1/2" wide, slips into your vest pocket like nothing.

F1239 - \$3.95



Simple Instant Leader Gauge

This is a precision top quality gauge, that reads out your tippet size and butt size instantly, in thousandths of an inch. Simple to use . . . just slip leader, tippet or butt into the slot and tighten the wheel against it.

It is an indispensable tool if you tie your own leaders or to check the accuracy of labelling if you buy made-up leaders or to check your tippet point of an old used leader. Incorrectly calibrated leaders can cause miserable problems in turning over smooth casts. Unit is 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" and weighs only 2 1/2 ounces.

F1224 - \$14.95



Stripping Basket

Adjustable belt supports this canvas basket across your stomach, and in it you can coil all the shooting line you want for long distance casting. A must wherever the double haul is used extensively. Eliminates the tangles of line held coiled in your hand or mouth. Once used, no man would be without it when fly fishing salt-water of salmon fishing or steelheading or working the large Western rivers.

F1475 - \$12.50



Pin-On Reel

Reel has 14" retractable nylon cord with snap to secure your favorite clipper or gadget. Very handy to have on your vest.

F1257 —\$3.40



Fly Fisherman's Tool

Makes quick simple business out of a lot of fussy jobs... it comes with clearly diagrammed directions for blood or barrel knot, fly threading and clinch knot tying, needle knot, or nail knot. It's a marvelous little tool to be carried in your fishing vest pocket, well worth it just for the eye-clearing needle under its screw-clip end.

F1210 —\$7.75



Flex-Light

Clip locks on your pocket or belt. Light swivels on flexible goose neck giving bright beam for changing flies, tying leaders and other critical tasks requiring both hands. In bright metal finish, 9 1/2" long with 3 1/4" swivel neck. Less batteries.

F2103 —\$7.50

Pin-On Self-Retracting Reels make these even more convenient...



Orvis Leader Conditioner

A gum rubber pad with leader grip backing... pinch your leader in a fold of gum rubber, draw the leader through, and you stretch and straighten and remove the leader's glare.

Monofilament, as you know, has "memory," tends to retain any twist and curl of its storage on reel or in pack. Stretching the mono through the gum rubber will straighten the leader so it lies out straight on your cast.

Orvis Leader Conditioner is attached to 14" nylon cord coiled inside pin-on reel.

F1030 —\$3.95

Clipper Knot Tyer

If needle knots, blood knots, and barrel knots have been the bane of your existence, this is absolutely the solution... one basic knot ties tippet to leader, leader to fly line, and fly to leader.

Ties the Double Nail Knot for joining mono to mono, stronger by test than the standard barrel knot. Complete with diagram and simple instructions.

Clipper Knot Tyer is attached to 14" nylon cord coiled inside pin-on reel.

F0847 —\$6.75

Orvis Angler's Clip

Here it is! The handiest, most practical tool for every fly fisherman, always conveniently ready for use.

That old favorite Angler's Clip... with its sharp nippers, straight edge cutting blade, awl and hook disgorger... is fastened to a 14 inch nylon cord.

This cord reels into a small brush-chrome retainer that pins to your vest just where you want it... no dangling, no fumbling!

F1005 —\$4.00

Hook Hone

This little hook hone, on 14" nylon cord which retracts into pin-on reel no bigger than a nickel, is no bother... never in the way, but always right at hand for quick touch-up of a hook point.

You will be amazed at how many strikes you DON'T miss when your hook is always hypo-needle sharp.

F1035 —\$3.95



Orvis Slip-n-Snip Scissors with Pin-On Reel

Folding scissors, 3-1/8" long when collapsed, 3-5/8" long when open. Chrome, sharp and ready for use with a pull on the convenient pin-on reel. 14" nylon cord retracts into reel when scissors are not being used.

F1226-1 —\$6.50

Scissor-Plier

A very useful vest tool... it doubles as a pair of scissors with serrated blades for non-skid cutting of leader material and pliers for removing hooks and crimping split shot. Stainless steel. Available now with Pin-On Reel.

T0546 — Scissor-Plier.....\$4.75

T0546-1 — Scissor-Plier with Pin-On Reel \$8.00



Orvis Filet Knife

The polished, stainless steel blade has the right flex for filleting and boning fish and game; shaped, hardwood handle is firmly riveted with brass. 11 inches overall with 6 inch blade with quality leather belt sheath.

F2122 —\$9.90

Orvis Silicone Fly Dressing

A silicone gel that is lighter than water and so adds buoyancy to your fly. Will not melt even in a closed car in the summer, so no more messy, fly-floatant-stained vests. Silicone gel is a most efficient, easy-to-use floatant. Comes in easy-to-use flip-top container. Available with Pin-On Reel.

F2902 — Silicone Fly Dressing...\$1.45

F2902-1 — Silicone Fly Dressing with Pin-On Reel.....\$4.75

New Orvis Mud

For the past several years, a prominent western ranch owner and fisherman has been manufacturing MUD for his close customers and friends. MUD is by far the best leader and fly sinking agent we have ever seen. It has been tested by many fishermen and they always come back for more.

Just apply MUD to your leader or fly with your fingers and watch it sink like a rock. Exclusively from Orvis. Comes in an easy-to-use flip top container and is available with a Pin-On Reel.

F0575 — Orvis MUD.....\$1.45

F0575-1 — Orvis MUD with Pin-On Reel \$4.75



Cutter Insect Repellent

The dependable protection against all insects for hours and hours, even on the hottest perspiry days. A tiny dab of the cream or stick goes on easily. Cream is in a little flat 1 oz. plastic squeeze bottle, very handy in the pocket, with an ingenious automatic close-swing nozzle. Pleasantly fragrant, repellent stick is also pocket, purse, or tackle box size. Cutter Aerosol Spray is a 7 oz. can.

U1006 — Cutter Cream.....\$2.10

U1010 — Cutter Stick.....\$2.35

U1011 — Cutter Aerosol.....\$2.85



Surgical Forceps

Much the best hook disgorger we know of... and because they lock, the forceps also serve as an excellent stream-side vise. Stainless steel, curved jaw.

T0536-1 — 4" long.....\$4.75

T0536-2 — 5 1/2" long.....\$5.25



Eyeglass Loupe

Attaches to your regular eyeglasses, flips easily out of the way, gives you three times enlarged magnification... which makes it a cinch to thread a 6X leader tippet through the eye of a size 20 midge fly. A boon for any close work, with both hands free.

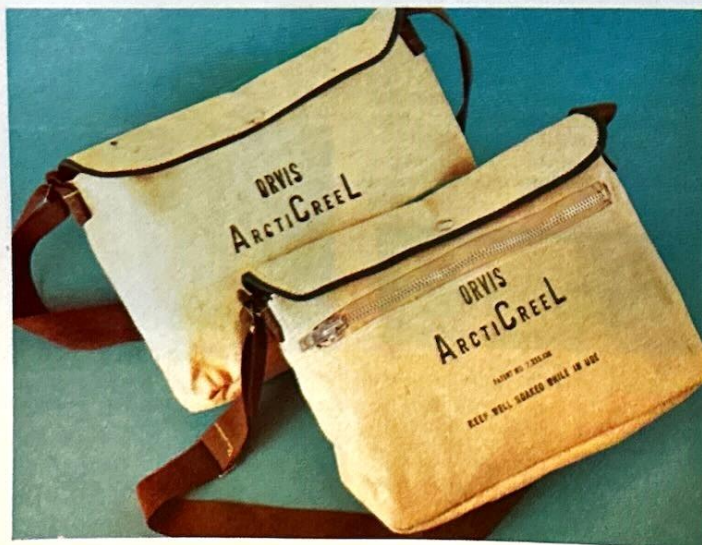
F2334 —\$11.95



Chatillon Scales
Precision Built

No satisfaction equals that of weighing your fish the minute he's landed and keeping a record through the season. These are precision built spring scales with brass housing, will last a lifetime.

- F1228 — 4 lbs. x 1 oz. graduations 8 1/2" long \$18.90
 F1229 — 15 lbs. x 4 oz. graduations 7" long \$18.90
 F1230 — 30 lb. x 8 oz. graduations 13-3/8" long \$19.85
 F1231 — 60 lbs. 8 oz. graduations 14 1/4" long \$47.25



Basket Creel

There are still lots of fishermen who want their trout on fresh green ferns in the airy spaciousness of a big basket creel . . . a real basket, not a varnished and leather trimmed fake. So, we import this creel from Europe, 14" x 7" x 8", with a fine Chace leather shoulder harness.

F2408 — \$28.50

Orvis ArctiCreel

Utilizing the principle of the desert water bag, well known to travellers in the West, the outer bag of the ArctiCreel is soaked in water; evaporation then cools contents continually, keeping fish cool and fresh for hours, even in hottest weather. Inside is a waterproof vinyl film plastic lining which can be reversed and washed to be kept clean with no odor. A protective vinyl flap on the outside keeps the fisherman and his clothing dry. Adjustable web shoulder strap.

Deluxe model is 10" x 14" x 4" and has a big zippered tackle pocket which is sealed-plastic lined, absolutely waterproof and very handy for gear. Standard is 9" x 15" x 4" with no tackle pocket but cools as effectively.

F1400 — Deluxe \$12.95
 F1246 — Standard \$9.75



Streamside Pocket Thermometer

Pivots in and out of protective leather case. Gives accurate readings from -400 to 120° on a 1 1/2" dial. Weighs only one ounce. Waterproof, can be used to test stream temperature.

U4520 — \$4.25



Stream Thermometer

Clip to a vest pocket, handy as a ball point pen. 6 1/2" long. Light metal casing insures against breakage but is part of the instrument, not fussily separate. This is the thermometer preferred by fisheries biologists.

F0535 — Fahrenheit Stream Thermometer \$5.75

F0535-1 — Celsius Stream Thermometer \$5.85

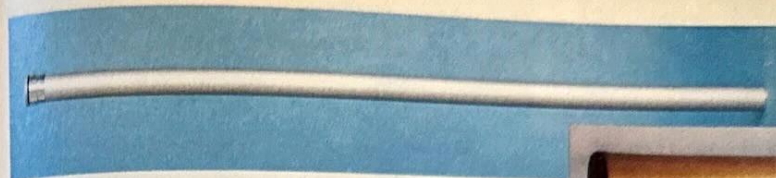


Lightweight Combination Padlocks

You simply set up any combination of 3 numbers easy for you to remember (the combination can be set and reset with ease).

Lock has handsome hard chrome finish. Your choice of two sizes. We recommend the use of the 2 1/4" padlock for our Station Wagon Bags, Travellers Rod Bag, Orvis Oversize Kit Bag, etc.

U2728 — 2 1/4" high \$5.00
 U2728-1 — 2 1/2" high \$6.00



Champion Rod Cases

Strong, heavy-wall aluminum tubing, machined screw cap with rubber gasket. This is vital protection and real insurance for your finest rods. Champion Cases are offered in lengths and diameters to fit most rods.

- 1-5/8" x 29" fits 7 foot 3 piece rods
 1-5/8" x 31" fits 7 1/2 foot 3 piece rods
 1-5/8" x 33" fits 8 foot 3 piece rods
 1-5/8" x 35" fits 8 1/2 foot 3 piece rods
 1-5/8" x 37" fits 6 foot 2 piece rods
 1-5/8" x 40" fits 6 1/2 foot 2 piece rods
 1-5/8" x 43" fits 7 foot 2 piece rods

F6501 — State size when ordering \$11.50

- 1-5/8" x 46" fits 7 1/2 foot 2 piece rods
 1-5/8" x 49" fits 8 foot 2 piece rods
 1-5/8" x 52" fits 8 1/2 foot 2 piece rods
 1-5/8" x 55" fits 9 foot 2 piece rods
 1-5/8" x 58" fits 9 1/2 foot 2 piece rods

F6502 — State size when ordering \$13.00

- 2" x 37" fits 9 foot 3 piece or 6 foot 2 piece spin rods
 2" x 39" fits 9 1/2 foot 3 piece rods
 2" x 41" fits 10 foot 3 piece rods
 2" x 43" fits 10 1/2 foot 3 piece or 7 foot 2 piece spin rods

F6503 — State size when ordering \$14.50

- 2" x 46" fits 7 1/2 foot 2 piece spin rods
 2" x 49" fits 8 foot 2 piece rods
 2" x 52" fits 8 1/2 foot 2 piece rods
 2" x 55" fits 9 foot 2 piece rods
 2" x 58" fits 9 1/2 foot 2 piece rods
 2" x 61" fits 10 foot 2 piece rods

F6504 — State size when ordering \$17.50



Traveler's Rod Bag

We have found from long experience that rods should always be transported in their own aluminum cases, and here is the ideal bag for carrying two to eight cased rods plus two to eight reels. It is a three layer laminate - tough Acrylan Duck outside . . . rubber backed. Water repellent. The blaze orange color makes it easy to spot at luggage claim areas and difficult for bag-pirates to misplace or leave on the plane. Heavy duty zipper handles to misplace or leave on the plane. Zippers can be per on the case and on the outside reel pocket. Convenient comfortable carrying or shoulder strap.

F5601 — 56" to take 2 piece rods up to 9 footers \$28.50
 F5601-1 — 60" to take 2 piece rods up to 10 footers \$29.95
 U2728 — 2 1/4" Combination Padlock \$5.00

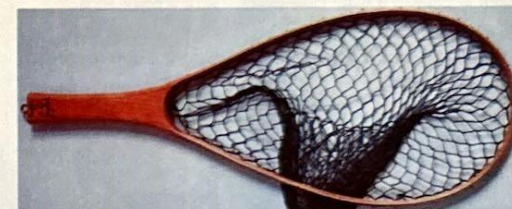


Telescoping Rod Caddy

Adjustable in Length

To protect and carry any assortment of your rods . . . 8 or 10 fresh water rods or 4 saltwater. Extends to take any rod section up to 6 foot, telescopes down to only 46". The gold colored whalebone plastic is very handsome and it is high impact plastic which, especially in this tubular form, has tremendous strength without excessive weight. We believe this is the finest rod case available for the storage and transport of valuable rods. Diameter is 4 1/4".

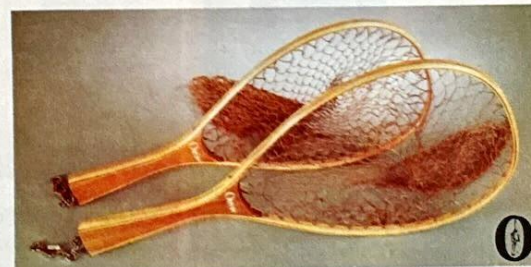
F6508 — \$23.50
 U2728 — 2 1/4" Combination Padlock \$5.00



Orvis Landing Net

Handcrafted exclusively for Orvis . . . Cherry wood frame. The cotton net bag is tapered . . . the size of the opening decreases toward the middle to prevent snagging the gills of small fish. 15 1/2" x 8 1/2". Absolutely the most beautiful and well designed net we have ever seen.

F1240 — \$47.50
 F1240-1 — Lanyard for Orvis Landing Net \$1.00



Wood Frame Landing Net

Ash and mahogany hoop, butternut wood handle, hand rubbed finish. Bags are small mesh nylon, wide bottomed. Choice of two sizes . . . Medium, 20" overall, opening 9" x 12 1/2", bag depth 17" or Large, 23" overall, opening 10" x 14 1/2", bag depth 19".

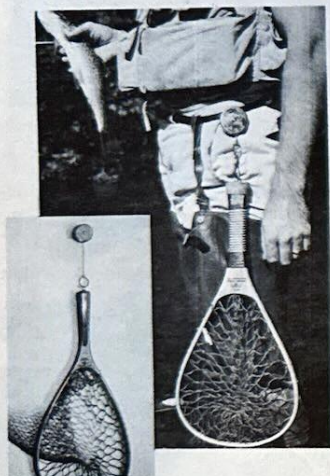
F2903 — Medium, 20" \$34.50
 F2904 — Large, 23" \$37.50



Western Leather Carrying Case

The appropriate transportation for your finest bamboo rods. Saddle stitched russet leather with heavy gauge aluminum protective liner. The very same distinctive cases which complement our Wes Jordan Rods and our Classic and Greenheart Rods.

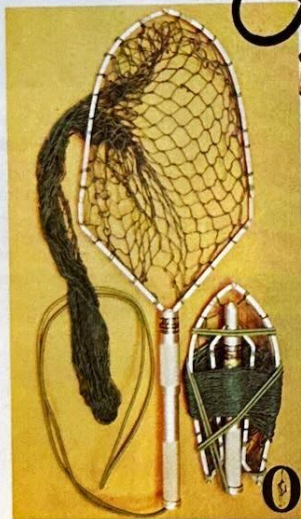
F6510 - 27" x 1-5/8" Diameter for 6½ ft. 3 piece rods	\$39.75
F6510-2 - 34" x 1-5/8" Diameter for 5 ft. 2 piece rods	\$43.50
F6510-3 - 41" x 1-5/8" Diameter for 6½ ft. 2 piece rods	\$46.50
F6510-4 - 44" x 1-5/8" Diameter for 7 ft. 2 piece rods	\$48.75
F6510-5 - 47" x 1-5/8" Diameter for 7½ ft. 2 piece rods	\$51.00
F6510-6 - 50" x 1-5/8" Diameter for 8 ft. 2 piece rods	\$53.00
F6510-7 - 53" x 1-5/8" Diameter for 8½ ft. 2 piece rods	\$56.00
F6510-8 - 56" x 2" Diameter for S/S/S or 9 ft. 2 piece rods	\$57.50



Orvis Net Retriever

Greatest thing in years for fishermen whose net, a definite necessity, is usually in the way and uncomfortable to carry. Attach ring to net, then clip the retriever to belt or back of jacket. When fish is being netted, 24" stainless steel chain unwinds. Extra strong spring brings net back into original position, close to body.

Net is never detached, can't be lost. Does away with criss-crossed creel straps and rubber net cords. Retriever is small and light. 2" diameter, weighs 2¼ ozs. F1238 - \$4.95



Orvis North Fork Pocket Net One Hand Opens It

The most beautifully engineered folding net we've ever found. Stainless steel, anodized aluminum, nylon net bag, rugged and reliable but weighs only 11 ounces. Only 9" long folded but it locks open to 8" x 13" loop with a full 24" deep bag. It packs out of the way but it is ready instantly when you need it. F0840 - \$35.50

Wading Staff

Handsome straight grain, kiln dried white ash, hand finished with urethane film over walnut stain. The simplest and perhaps most elegant staff. 53½" long, with 28" lanyard and snap. The tip is a unique stainless steel cup which prevents slipping more surely than a point.

F1316 - \$13.60

Emergency Wading Staff

Nothing to carry . . . but draw it from its sheath and automatically, by spring cord tension the sections jump and LOCK into place . . . you have a solid, strong, durable staff instantly in your hand when you want it. And, absolutely nothing in your way when you don't want it.

Sections are black anodized aluminum with non-slip cork hand grip, tungsten carbide tip for positive bottom grip.

For general wading, two sizes are available in a 1/2" diameter shaft. Choose 45" or 54" overall length. Each stows to 10" in a clip-on belt sheath.

For rough water wading, we recommend the heavy duty 50" model with 3/4" diameter shaft. It also stows neatly into a belt holster.

F1800 - 45" Staff	\$19.95
F1801 - 54" Staff	\$20.95
F1802 - 50" Staff	\$29.95



Orvis Fisherman's Polarized Sunglasses

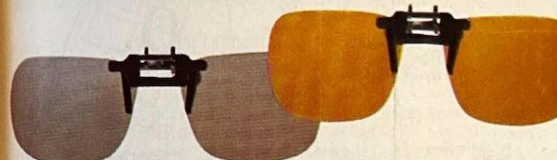


See What's Going On Below The Surface

Polarized, genuine glass lenses for sharp vision. Scratch resistant . . . won't scratch and mar like plastic lenses. Choose yellow lenses for maximum detail and light transmission, especially in poor or hazy light . . . or gray lenses, the right color for all-around use.

Every fisherman should have polarized glasses to see fish down through a stream's surface reflection. Orvis glasses weigh less than 2 ounces, have a rugged frame with side visors to really cut back glare. Clip-on pocket case supplied.

U5504 - Yellow Lenses	\$9.95
U5505 - Gray Lenses	\$9.95



Polarized Clip-On Sunglasses

A simple clip enables you to attach these onto your regular glasses without removing the glasses. Hinged to swing up when you wish them out of the way. Choice of gray or yellow plastic lenses. Glasses come with soft case. Specify choice.

U5708 - Gray Lenses	\$3.95
U5708-1 - Yellow Lenses	\$3.95



Sport Glasses

The Bausch & Lomb Ray-Ban® lenses are manufactured to the highest standards of quality as required for prescription glasses. Each type of impact-resistant glass has been carefully formulated to precisely control the transmission of light.

Three lens styles are available . . . our exclusive Kalichrome Yellow glasses have 88% light transmission, are designed to increase contrast and sharpen detail, especially on overcast days. They are ideal shooting glasses. The Neutral Gray glasses have 19% light transmission, absorb light evenly throughout the visible spectrum. Light passes to the eye, reduced in intensity, but unaltered in its color. Excellent sun protection.

The Photochromic Gray glasses get lighter or darker with changes in ultraviolet light. They vary light transmission from 65% (indoor use) to 20% (full bright sunlight). All glasses are supplied with protective case and security strap.

H5518 - Kalichrome Yellow Lenses	\$23.50
H5516 - Neutral Gray Lenses	\$17.50
H5517 - Photochromic Gray Lenses	\$26.50



Aqua-Mate® Floating Sunglasses by Foster Grant

They float if accidentally dropped in the water. Featherlight, with "roof top" design to make them wonderfully comfortable when worn over regular glasses. And, we have them equipped with brown or gray polarized lenses. Hinged to flip up for convenience in using camera or binoculars.

U8033 - Brown Lenses, Brown Frames	\$7.00
U8033-1 - Gray Lenses, Black Frames	\$7.00



Spectra Shades by Foster Grant

Now, one pair of sunglasses for all kinds of light. The brighter the light the darker they get. Ground and polished glass lenses. With case and snugger.

U4519 - Plastic Frames - 1½ ounces	\$16.00
U4519-1 - Gold Metal Frames - 1¼ ounces	\$16.00

Everclear Miracle Fog Proofing

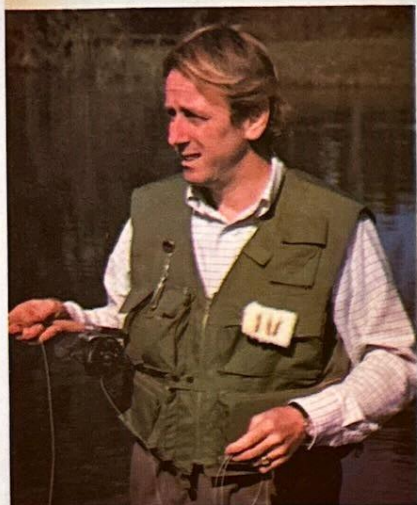
For your eyeglasses, ski goggles, gun scopes, car windows, bathroom mirrors . . . one quick smear steam-proofs and fog-proofs ANY glass or plastic. One stick is a year's supply for car windows, a five year's supply for glasses.

Simply mark a couple of inches across a window, or one line on each side of eyeglass lenses, and buff with a soft dry cloth. NO fogging. Protects against dirt, grease, dust, lint and fingerprints.

U5580 - \$2.95



Orvis Tac-L-Paks



Orvis Tac-L-Pak with 20 Compartments

For many years one of our most popular vests. It is made of 100% cotton and features **twenty special compartments** to conveniently store all of your flies and accessories. Take a look at the diagrams above and you'll see just how well designed the Tac-L-Pak is.

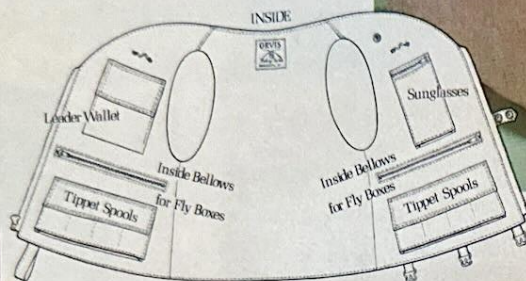
Recently improved, there is a pocket up on the left shoulder, with a larger pocket just below, all velcro sealed for one-hand operation. There is a pocket-on-pocket on the lower right side big fly-box pocket. The zip closures work easily with one hand. Fleece pin-on patches.

This vest really files neatly all the equipment the fly rodder carries. Everything in order and readily accessible. It is a fishing vest planned, improved and constantly tested by the serious fly fishermen here on the Orvis staff.

Available in Tan or Green. Sizes XS (32-34), S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), and XL (48-50). Please specify both size and color when ordering.

F1822 — \$29.50

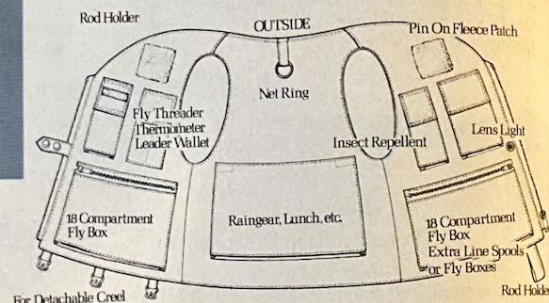
Detachable ArctiCreel
Detachable model of the ArctiCreel is designed for the creel hooks on all Orvis Tac-L-Pak vests.
F1823 — \$8.30



Pin-On Reel

Reel has 14" retractable nylon cord with snap to secure your favorite clipper or gadget. Very handy to have on your Tac-L-Pak.

F1257 — \$3.40



Orvis Deluxe
Tac-L-Pak
with
Waterproof Pockets

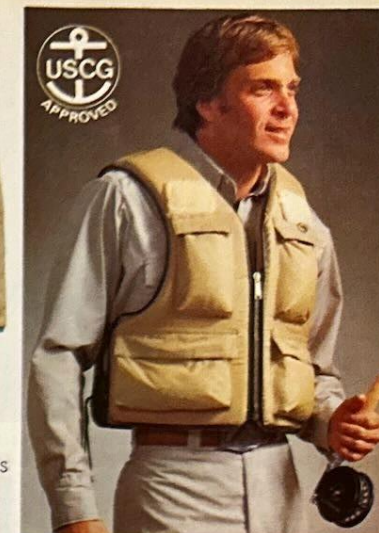
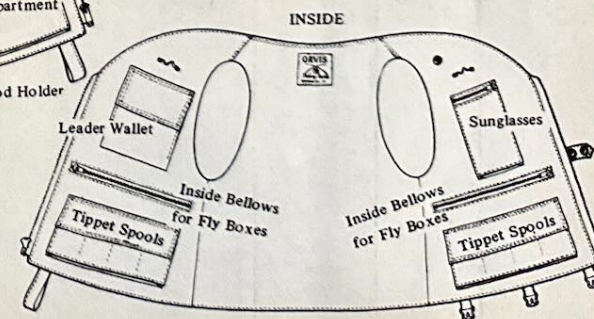
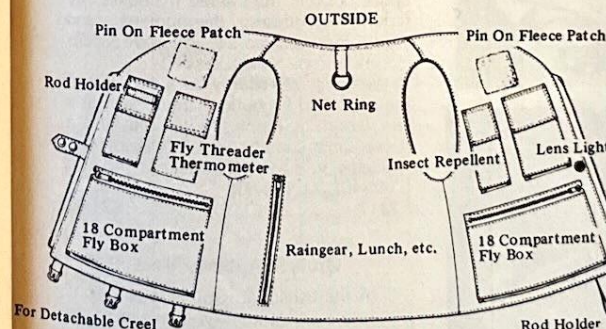
The serious fly fisherman's perfect fishing vest.

Developed by the best fly rodders on the Orvis staff, made right here in Vermont, and chosen by our most critical customers beyond all other vests . . . Two big waterproof front pockets protect your valuable flies when you wade deep. This vest is a "filling system" where conveniently at hand in logical order is stowed everything the fly fisherman needs. No bulges, no fumbling. Upper pockets are velcro fastened for easy one-hand access. Zippered pockets also open easily with one hand.

Nineteen special compartments plus tabs for detachable ArctiCreel, pin-on fleece patches, and rod holder. 65% Dacron, 35% cotton, silicone treated to repel water and insure quick drying.

Available in Tan or Green. Sizes S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48-50). Please specify both size and color.

F2042 — \$46.50



Orvis Flotation Fishing Vest

A real life jacket, floats a man safely and is a completely practical fishing vest. Two upper pockets (8 1/4" wide by 5 1/4" high), two lower fly box pockets (4 1/2" wide by 7" high), all with velcro closure for one-hand access. There is a huge all-across-the-back cargo pocket (16 1/2" wide by 7 1/2" high). Two fleece fly patches top front, a net ring top back.

This flotation vest removes the slightest worry . . . you can't sink. It's attractive, comfortable, and light. Flotation comes from a buoyant foam in the vest, so there are no cords to pull, no bulky air bags in the vest. Men's sizes S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48-50).

F2031 — \$38.50



You will be amazed at how much fits into your Shortie Wader Vest . . .

Orvis Shorty Wader Vest

Rides high, to keep your fly boxes dry in deep wading. Study carefully the diagram sketches for the very ingenious, complete and convenient pocket arrangement. This little vest really stores all your equipment . . . everything neatly in place, everything easy to reach but well above high water and securely zipped or velcro fastened in. The noncorrosive nylon zippers and velcro are one hand operable. Front vertical opening makes it especially easy to get at fly boxes. The two small back pockets for extra reel or reel spools are an especial improvement. Large cargo compartment, detachable fleece patch. Eight pockets in all, two of which are compartmented for tippet spools.

Color is inconspicuous olive green. Made of washable 65% polyester - 35% cotton. The vest is light, cool, simple and unusually free and comfortable to wear. Sizes S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48-50).

F1838 — \$27.50

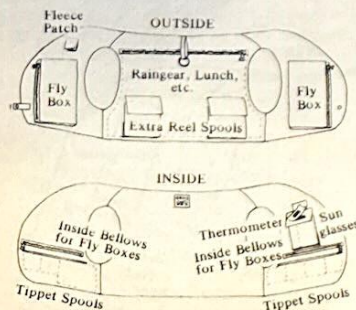
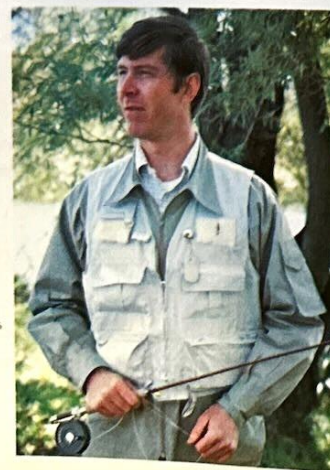
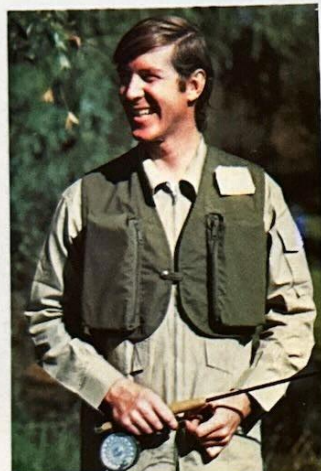
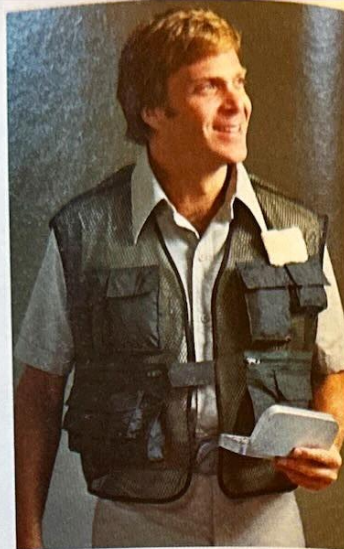


Diagram for Shorty Vest



Warm Weather Tac-L-Pak

Two years in development, designed by the most critical fly rodders on the Orvis staff. We were unable to locate a warm weather, durable vest that met all of our requirements, so we designed our own. And, it's being made right here in Vermont.

The multi-pockets are on a tough, light nylon mesh impossible to tear. We use it for our brush proof hunting vests. The mesh, of course, allows the angler to enjoy every cooling breeze. There are two zippered bellows fly box pockets with over pockets for leader wallet on one side and tippet spools on the other side. The upper pockets hold small fly boxes, fly floatant, sunglasses, thermometer, and your other accessories. All have velcro closure for one hand access.

We designed a roomy back pocket into the vest to stow bulkier items such as a rain jacket or lunch. A net ring and a fleece patch complete this ultralight vest. Available in sizes S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48-50).

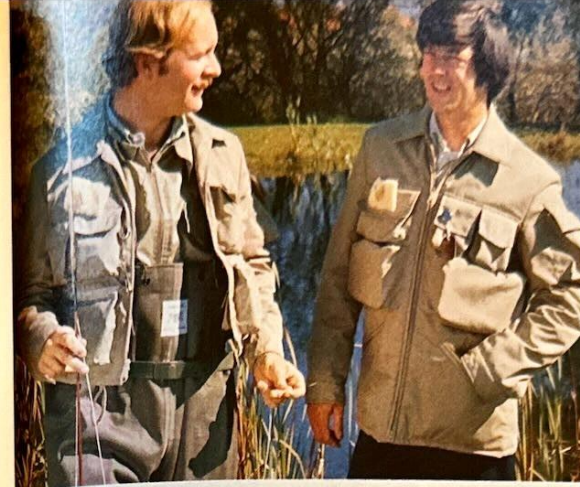
F2317 — \$34.00

Orvis Simplicity Vest

For the fisherman who likes to keep it simple and travel light, we have made up an inexpensive vest of sound, dependable quality. Tough, light, high-count tan poplin. On the front are five pockets, two medium pockets snap fasten, and one small bellows pocket snap fasten. Two fleece fly patches, ring hanger and rod holding loop.

On the back is a big snap fastened pouch. And a hanging ring for your landing net. Sizes S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48-50).

F1824 — \$14.95



New Tac-L-Pak Jacket

Exclusive, first time ever offered. We have taken our best selling vest and designed a comfortable jacket around it. The result is a very useful garment indeed . . . one that has so many features and is so comfortable you won't leave for the stream or lake without it. A jacket-vest like this is long overdue . . . it is ideal for fishing when the air has a chill or when wind can be expected.

Study the diagrams of the Orvis Deluxe Tac-L-Pak on page 83 and you'll appreciate just how well designed this combination jacket is. It has the same pocket arrangement as the vest, with 19 special compartments, including the 2 big waterproof pockets. The upper pockets are velcro fastened for easy one-hand access. The one slight difference is the 3 1/2" x 6 1/2" sunglass pocket is attached to the left sleeve on the jacket. Sleeve cuffs have 2-button closure. Size M is 22" long.

Tailored right here in Vermont of 65% Dacron, 35% cotton, silicone treated to repel water and insure quick drying. The color is tan, in sizes S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48-50). F2030 — \$56.00

New

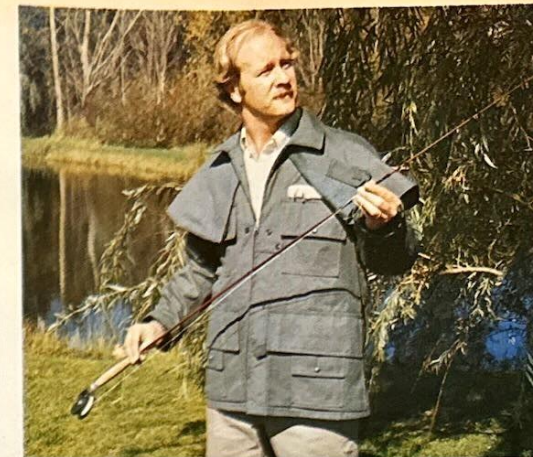
Insulated Fishing Jacket

An Orvis exclusive, one of the most useful fishing jackets ever made. Designed by Vermont fishermen who know what cold weather is all about. Filled with 8 ozs. of Polarguard® insulation . . . Polarguard®, of course, is noted for its excellent insulating properties, even when wet. This is the jacket you should have for chilly early morning trips and for fishing the big, windy rivers up North. In fact, it belongs in your gear whenever quick changes in the weather may be expected. Folds up easily for packing, weighs only 32 ozs.

The Jacket is tailored right here in Vermont of 65% Dacron, 35% cotton, silicone treated to repel water and insure quick drying. Designed to allow easy casting and arm movement, the nylon lined jacket has 9 pockets in all.

Three upper storage pockets are velcro fastened for one-hand access. There are four more front pockets, including two with zipper closure that measure 9" x 5 1/4" and two hand warmer pockets. On the back there is a zippered 16" x 12" storage pocket, plus a net ring. There is even a pocket on the left sleeve to protect your sunglasses.

Jacket closes with a two-way zipper, has two button cuffs. The medium size is 29 1/2" long. Available in sizes 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, and 48. F2032 — \$65.00



New French Fishing Coat

We found this coat virtually waterproof, extremely comfortable, and very useful on an Icelandic salmon fishing trip. Imported from France, it is made of tough, closely-woven 100% cotton poplin in a practical bottle-green color.

Designed for the serious fisherman, it has full-cut raglan sleeves to allow easy arm swing. Coat has 10 pockets to hold your gear . . . 2 big bellows-type on the front topped by 2 smaller snap-flapped pockets, and 2 snap-closed breast pockets as well. Inside are 2 more big pockets, and one on the left sleeve. Across the back of the coat there is a 20" x 12" cargo pocket with two-way access.

Coat has a waterproof hood and a detachable cape lined with coated nylon to shelter the shoulders on a rainy day. Fleece patch, D-rings, 2-way zipper. Sleeves have elasticized adjustable snap inner wristlets. Sizes 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 and 48.

F4482 — \$69.95

Orvis Fishing Shirts

The ever popular Orvis Fishing shirt wears and wears . . . a consistent winner with our customers for a long time. 100% cotton, it washes beautifully. It's the most comfortable garment ever designed. Plenty of pockets - 4 roomy front flapped pockets, a sunglass pocket on the sleeve, and a 12" x 11" cargo pocket on the back - perfect for your rain jacket. Well made with in-or-out tails, action free long sleeves, and fleece patch. Sizes S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48-50).

F2003 — Tan Fishing Shirt — \$21.95

F2006 — Blue Chambray Fishing Shirt — \$19.95



Waders and Hippers



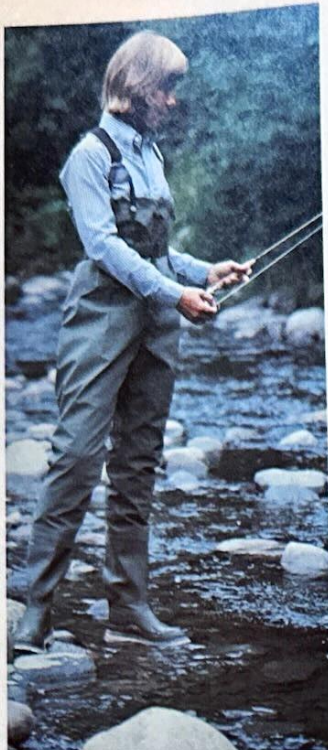
Orvis Waders

A full cut, lightweight wader for active duty in the stream or in the surf. Three ply construction gives durability and comfort. Nylon satin cloth inside and outside with rubber in between to insure waterproofness.

Waders have drawstring top, belt loops and roomy inside pocket for fly boxes. Absorbent fabric lining in boot legs to limit condensation and for easy on and off. Seams are fully vulcanized. Inside leg chafe guard to increase life of wader. Semi-hard toe cap to prevent stone bruises. Steel shank for support. Weight of size 9 felt sole wader is approximately 7.5 lbs.

They are available in sizes 7 through 13 with studded or plain felt soles (for rocky streams) or with rubber soles (for mud and sand bottoms). Repair kit included and shipped separately.

- F5818 — Men's Felt Soled Waders \$63.75
F5817 — Men's Felt Soled Waders with Aluminum Studs \$75.75
F5821 — Men's Rubber Soled Waders \$54.75



Ladies' Orvis Waders

Same three ply design and features as the men's Orvis Waders described at the left. Nylon satin cloth inside and outside with rubber in between for added comfort and waterproof construction.

They are available with felt soles in sizes 6, 7, 8 and 9. Repair kit included and shipped separately.

- F5823 — Ladies' Orvis Wader with Felt Soles \$63.75



Rubber . . . for soft muddy bottoms where rubber tread can grab.

Woven-Core Felt . . . for rocky bottoms where felt will grip on bare rocks. Woven core felt outwears pressed felt 3 to 1.

Woven-Core Felt with Aluminum Studs . . . for slime or moss covered rock bottom where studs bite through moss and work with felt to hold onto rocks.

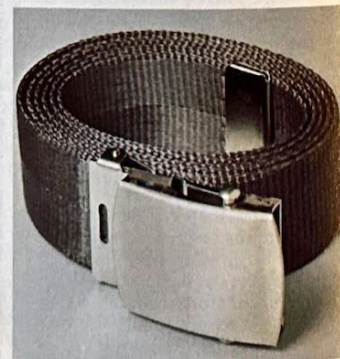


Orvis Hippers

Available with studded or plain felt soles or rubber soles. Three ply construction . . . nylon satin cloth both inside and outside with rubber between plies. Medium weight (about 6 lbs.)

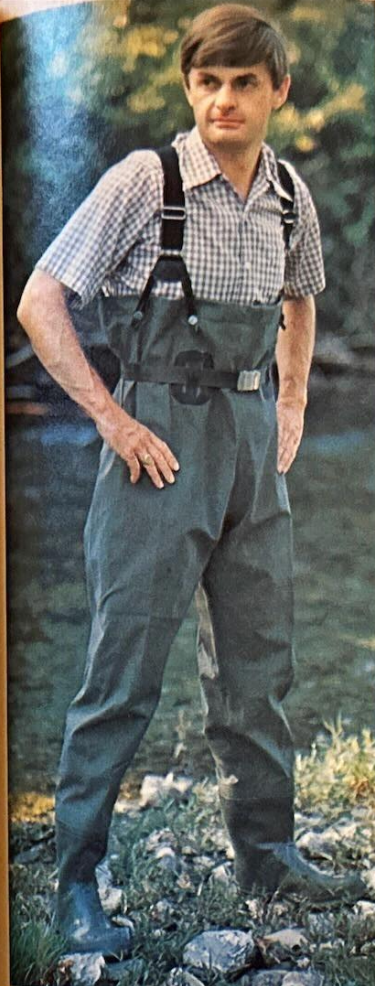
They have adjustable knee harness, and generous belt straps to keep them taut at the thigh. Semi-hard toe cap to prevent stone bruises. Steel shank for support. Repair kit included and shipped separately.

- F5820 — Men's Felt Soled Hippers. Sizes 7 through 13 \$54.75
F5819 — Men's Felt Soled Hippers with Aluminum Studs. Sizes 7 - 13 . . . \$64.75
F5822 — Men's Rubber Soled Hippers. Sizes 7 through 13. \$47.75
F5824 — Ladies' Felt Soled Hippers. Size 6, 7, 8 and 9. \$54.75



Orvis Wader Belt

For wear as a safety precaution in the waist-high belt loops of Orvis Waders. Cotton webbing. Belt measures 47".
F8034 — \$3.85



Orvis Deluxe Waders

Stiff clumsiness is gone . . . tiresome weight is gone. The Orvis waterproof nylon uppers are light, soft, completely comfortable. The size 9 wader with felt soles weighs only 5 pounds, 12 ounces.

The Orvis-label waders have Woven Core felt soles (instead of pressed felt). Woven Core felt outwears pressed felt 3 to 1. Felt soles are definitely safer and much the best footing for wading rocky mountain streams.

Orvis Deluxe Full Length Waders have inside pocket, drawstring at the top, suspender buttons and belt loops.

Available in sizes 7 through 13. Repair kit included and shipped separately.

- F5804 — Men's Felt Soled Boot Foot Waders \$95.00
F5812 — Men's Felt Soled Boot Foot Waders with Aluminum Studs . . . \$105.00



Latex Stocking Foot Waders

Pure latex rubber, no seams to leak or snag. Stretchable, for complete freedom of movement (you can even do knee bends).

Choose the standard gauge or heavier gauge wader. The heavier gauge waders are made from a 50% thicker latex which is more resistant to punctures and tears. They weigh only a few more ounces than the standard gauge.

Both models are light in weight (approximately three pounds), extremely flexible but extremely tough and snag resistant. If cut, they may be repaired just like patching an inner tube (complete repair kit included with each pair and shipped separately).

Molded foot is comfortable with heavy sock inside plus heavy sock outside to prevent wading shoe abrasion. Complete with adjustable elastic web suspended straps. Big inside pocket.

These waders roll up and pack in an incredibly small space. They are easily turned inside out for quick thorough drying. Available in sizes for perfect fit . . . Small (heights to 5 ft. 4 in.); Medium (heights to 5 ft. 10 in.); Large (for heights to 6 ft. 2 in.); X-Large (heights over 6 ft. 2 in.).
F5815 — Standard Gauge \$36.50
F5811 — Heavier Gauge \$54.50



Wader Repair Kit

Here's a permanent repair kit. Contains 30 square inches of tough rubber cement and complete instructions. It's an inexpensive patch you can trust. Note: if ordered with other items will be shipped separately.

- F0627 — \$2.95



Economical Waders

Outstandingly durable 2-ply heavy duty chest-high waders . . . nylon-rubber construction. Slightly heavier than our Deluxe Waders but very durable. We can recommend them as very long on wear and strongly proof against accidental snagging. Reinforced seams. Rubber soled waders are tan, felt soled waders are green. Have a big inside chest pocket. Belt loops. They are available in sizes 7 - 13. Repair kit included and shipped separately.

- F5826 — Rubber Soled Waders . . \$33.95
F5827 — Felt Soled Waders. . . . \$49.95



Wader Suspenders

Really designed for waders, with an H back (not crisscross) so they positively cannot slip off your shoulders. And with front adjusters at the correct position for high-riding waders.

F2403 — Under 6 ft. tall \$7.50
 F2403-1 — Over 6 ft. tall \$7.50



Felt Insulated Waders or Hippers

The warmest, driest most comfortable protection there is . . . the felt inner socks are removable so you start out warm and thoroughly dry. And you STAY warm and dry because the felt wicks away perspiration moisture.

Your foot fits snugly in the boot . . . feels as secure as in a laced boot. No clammy loose feel of the typical rubber boot. Soft flexible uppers are really comfortable and the cleated boot feet provide sure traction.

Available in your choice of full length chest high waders or as convenient hip- pers. This is absolutely the BEST answer for today's fisherman and duck hunter as rubber-over-felt has always been the choice of construction workers in the Arctic. Available in sizes 7 through 13.

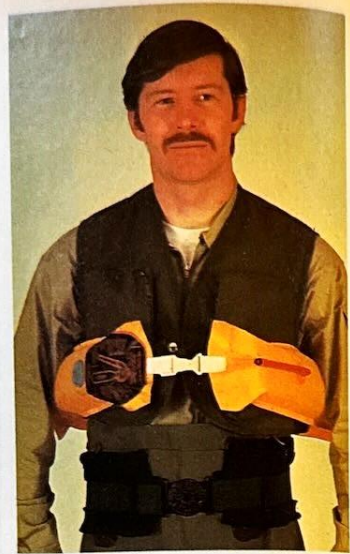
H5801 — Insulated Waders \$95.00
 H5802 — Insulated Hippers \$79.00
 H5810 — Extra Felt Liners, pair. . . \$9.75



Emergency Repair Stick

Patch your waders at streamside without even taking them off. Simply dry the leaky spot, abrade it with the bit of sandpaper on the stick's head, melt the other end with a match flame, and apply a bit of this softened gook. It's that simple. It sticks like grim death. It's flexible as live rubber.

F5800 — \$2.25



Inside this ordinary looking belt is a life preserver. A squeeze on the belt inflates the yellow tube, causing it to pop out of the belt and rise under the arms.

Inflatable Flotation Belt

Good insurance for fishermen, duck hunters and boaters. Completely inconspicuous, weighs only 11 ounces, just a neat dark green belt BUT . . . on the squeeze of the trigger, the bright yellow aqua tube inflates, pops out of the velcro-closed sleeve, rises up under your arms, and will support 300 pounds in water for up to 72 hours. Once the aqua tube pops out, the elastic belt remains securely around your waist for added protection against your waders filling up.

It is reusable. You simply replace the 16 gram carbon dioxide inflation cartridge. There is also a back-up mouth-inflator tube in case you want to try out your belt.

The belt comes in three large sizes, L (up to 40), XL (up to 44), XXL (up to 48), because the belt is worn over waders or other wearing apparel. Each size has a further stretchability of about 3 inches.

You will find it perfectly comfortable, no bulky or confining inconvenience. And to wade or to boat always knowing you will not get into serious trouble just plain makes good sense.

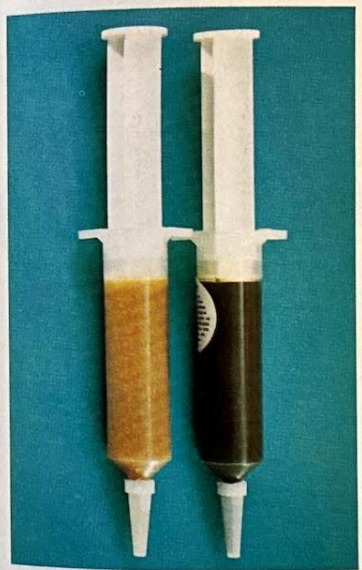
F1825 — Flotation Belt \$36.50
 F1826 — Six extra Inflation Cartridges . . \$8.50



Fleece Hat Band

A hat band is great for quick parking of a fly, but felt or cloth is tough on hook points. Fleece is the stuff for flies. So a fleece hat band is obviously the answer. Fits any hat.

F1815 — \$2.50



Poxie Patch

Ever snag your waders going over a fence? Or tear them on a spear-like branch? We all have, including the fellow who just invented Poxie Patch. New this spring, it's a two part synthetic rubber epoxy with exceptional bonding qualities. It has been formulated to bond and flex on waders or other outdoor gear, including nylon and vinyl . . . it will even adhere to felt and nylon soles.

Applied to a clean dry surface, Poxie Patch will outperform other patches because it is 7 times stronger than rubber and becomes an integral part of the surface being bonded. It will span small holes and strengthen thin spots. Olive drab in color, the epoxy will cure over night. Kit contains 60 c.c. (1/8 pint) enough to cover more than one square foot.

F0628 — \$5.00

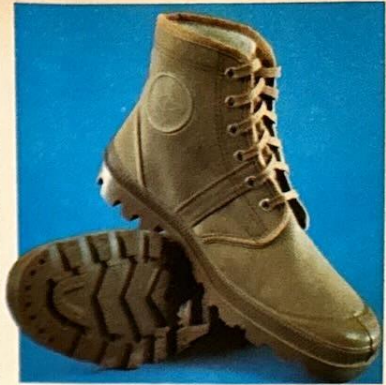
New

Palladium Canvas Boots

From France, a comfortable light-weight multi-purpose boot. We found our hunting guides in Colombia, South America wearing these boots. Ideal for warm weather hunting and fishing, including wading.

Thick molded rubber lug sole bonded to boot upper which is quick-drying heavy tan duck backed with cotton drill. Rugged double-stitched seaming, part-bellows tongue, removable hemp inner-sole. Whole sizes 5 through 13.

C3117 — \$24.95



Lakestream Wading Shoe

Wear this sure-footed felt sole shoe over stocking foot waders. Bellows tongue keeps out silt, pebbles and twigs. Strained type eyelets protects against dirt and sand. Uppers are of duck solidly backed to cotton drill; soles are formed on Converse exclusive "rocker last" that walks with the foot. The inside box toe is combined with rugged bumper toe strip to protect against painful stone bruises. Olive drab color, men's sizes 5 - 13.

F2602 — \$25.75



Orvis Wading Shoe

The finest we have ever offered. Full bellows tongue, heavy felt sole and heel with the outside counter fashioned of heavy sole leather. Rugged leather box toe. Roomy enough to accommodate 2 pairs of wool socks and waders. Can be resoled if necessary.

Sizes 8E to 12E. Order one size larger than your shoe size.

F2601 — Felt Sole. \$64.75
 F0032 — Studded Felt Sole. Allow 4 - 6 weeks for delivery \$72.50



Woven Nylon Felt Sole Kit

Easy do-it-yourself project . . . new felt soles for boots and waders . . . and what a sole! The woven nylon felt is a new synthetic material, very durable and extremely strong. The felt will cut into moss and slippery algae in rocky streams, worn-out soles jeopardize your safety. Don't let insuring non-slip security. Kit contains a pair of quick setting cement, brush, and tube of quick setting cement, brush, and simple instructions. Specify Medium (9 and smaller) or Large (10-13).

F2603 — \$8.75





Irish Fishing Hats

A bit eccentric, these hats, and so their individual charm. Each hat is handcrafted of 100% pure Irish wool. Each reflects the atmosphere of the Donegal countryside. You shape yours to suit your taste and mood. Sizes 6-7/8 - 8.

C2440 - Brown Tweed\$17.75
C4170 - Gray Tweed.....\$17.75



Moleskin Ghillie Hat

Exclusive. Cambrian Fly Fishers make this deerstalker-style hat for Orvis... we are very taken with moleskin, of course. It is fine Egyptian cotton that becomes very soft and pliable as it wears. The soft, furry feeling it develops in time gives it the name moleskin. Ghillie hat comes in 6-7/8, 7, 7-1/8, 7-1/4, 7-3/8, 7-1/2 and 7-5/8.

C4816 -\$14.95



Mesh Sun Helmet

Keep a cool head with this unique shade-providing, breeze-inviting helmet... tough fiber mesh molded in the traditional pith helmet shape. Complete circulation of air under the crown. Delightfully comfortable under hot summer sun. One size fits all, with the adjustable hat-band.

F1816 -\$6.95

Orvis Fishing Hat

For cool comfort, perfect eye shade (wonderful if you wear glasses) and back-of-the-neck protection it cannot be beat. Light tan water-repellent poplin with a firm, broad brim and extra rear flap. Men's sizes 6-7/8 through 8.

F3641 -\$9.95

Orvis Year-Rounder Helmet

Headgear with a jaunty air, styled for practical field and stream use every season of the year. Our own Uplander Cloth with green under brim to eliminate eye strain. Hooded air vents. Rolls up for packing or pocket. Men's sizes 6-7/8 - 8.

F1818 -\$17.00

Norwegian Fisherman's Hat

The practical hat with a smart flair, this has pull down brim to keep rain away, tuck-away flaps for cold weather which give shelter from rain, sleet and rough weather... flexible cork insert for flies.

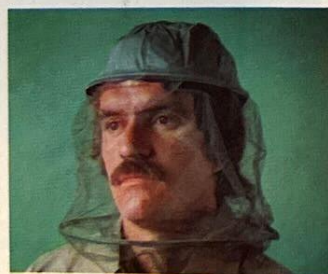
Handy pockets for leaders and other gear. Sizes 6-7/8 through 7-3/4.

F1817 -\$21.75
F3503 - Fly Net.....\$2.95

Floppy Safari Hat

Easy-going... practical for any casual activity. Can be rolled up and stuffed in a pocket. All cotton. Vents, wide 2 1/2" brim for sun protection. Sizes 6-7/8 through 7-5/8.

C8273 -\$13.75



Head Net Hat

The only complete protection when bugs become unbearable. As every outdoorsman knows, this can happen on nearly any trip. That hat wads up into practically no space, so it is always well to have one along. One size fits all.

F0533 -\$3.75



Orvis Fishing Hat



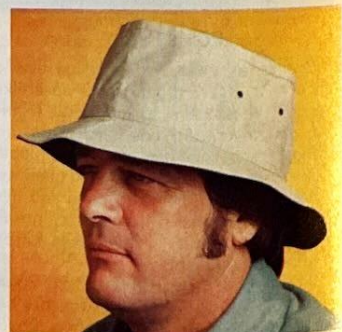
Orvis Year-Rounder Helmet



Norwegian Fisherman's Hat



Floppy Safari Hat



Wide Brim Pork Pie Hat

A traditional, lightweight, 3 oz. poplin hat for all warm weather activities. The 2 1/4" brim has a green underside to reduce glare. Sizes 6-7/8 through 8.

C8274 -\$8.75



Orvis Boot Socks

A great sock, warm and softly comfortable under boots and waders... the most comfortable socks we've ever worn... for warmth, 80% wool... for tough wear, 18 1/2% nylon... for easy comfortable stretch, 1 1/2% Spandex. They won't wrinkle inside your boot, won't sag around ankles washing after washing.

Medium size is equivalent to sock size 8 - 19, large size equivalent to sock size 11 - 13.

C5357 - 10" High Sock.....\$7.25
C5355 - 14" High Sock.....\$9.50



Wader Socks

A sock long enough to tuck your trousers into... 12" high. Thick, soft absorbent full terry knit with elastic top... 70% wool for warmth, 20% nylon for wear, 10% stretch nylon for smooth fit. The materials provide excellent insulation and will allow foot perspiration to evaporate. These are the socks we use in boots and waders.

In fact, we recommend them for all sporting wear, because they are so comfortable. In navy, sizes Medium (sock size 10 - 11 1/2), and Large (sock size 12 - 13 1/2).

F5356 -\$3.25



Orvis Fisherman's Trousers

with Waterproof Wallet Pocket

Tan Battenkill cloth, a special soft tan Dacron, and cotton, made up with full width legs (not tight tapered slacks). There are button tabs to hold smooth folded legs in boots or waders. These are wonderfully comfortable to wear, very, very durable, well made. In point of informal fact, many of us here at Orvis wear them all summer to the shop and office... saves changing come the evening rise on the Battenkill. Even sizes 32 - 42, with your choice of 29, 31 or 33 inch inseam.

C2009 -\$33.75

Suntan Fishing Trousers

For the bonefish flats, where clothing can't be too light... for hot weather comfort, these pants have no equal.

Traditional styling in 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 1 1/4" belt loops, zipper fly, hook closure at waist, two front pockets and two button-down back pockets.

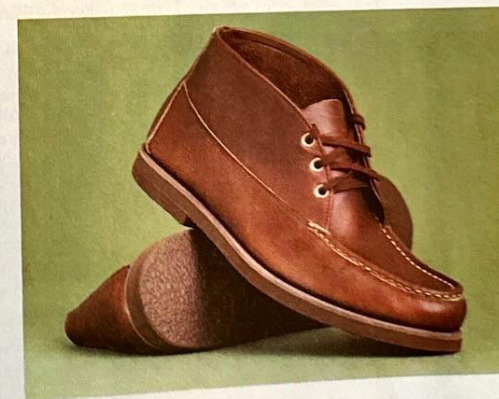
So light, so cool, you find yourself checking to see if you've still got them on. Men's sizes 30 to 48. Orvis Suntans come finished with 29" inseam adjustable to 31". Specify waist size.

C3406 -\$18.50



Orvis Fisherman's Shoe

Hand-Sewn All-Day Comfortable



Made of wonderfully soft SilicOil® top grade chrome leather... pliable "breathing" leather. You can hike all day with about the feel of walking barefoot on a plush carpet. Cushion crepe soles. Many of us here at Orvis wear them as everyday informal shoes. Genuine moccasin construction that cradles your foot. We defy you to wear out this Orvis shoe.

Whole and half sizes 7 through 13. Medium and wide width. Be sure to specify both size and width.

C2200 -\$52.50

Bug Jacket

This jacket was developed through six years of research and testing by the Armed Services from Northern Canada to the Florida Everglades. Positive protection from all biting insects. A lightweight, perfectly comfortable jacket and hood of a patent wide mesh cotton/polyester material. This wick-net retains a special new repellent for several weeks or months, then you recharge it in its plastic storage bag.

Comes complete in storage-recharge bag plus two 2 oz. bottles of the special repellent, (a year's supply of guaranteed protection against all biting insects). With simple clear instructions for recharging.

You have never experienced such complete freedom from insect pests. Sizes S (34-36), M (38-40), L (42-44), XL (46-48).

F2505 — Bug Jacket \$27.95
F2507 — Repellent 2 oz. refill . . . \$2.75

no more
black flies,
no more
mosquitoes



New Orvis Gore-Tex® Rainwear

This 100% waterproof rainwear, exclusive with Orvis, won't let you perspire . . . well, you have to work darn hard and be overdressed before it will. Gore-Tex®, a film-like material sandwiched between breathable fabrics, is a technological breakthrough in rainwear. Its micro-porous teflon film contains 9 billion pores to the square inch, each pore being too small to allow water molecules in their low energy liquid state to pass but large enough to allow air and water molecules in their high energy gaseous (vapor) state to pass . . . that's why it is absolutely waterproof and highly breathable.

Waterproof . . . The U. S. Army has determined that for a material to be waterproof, under the most severe conditions, it must have a water entry pressure of 25 lbs. per square inch. (At a high enough pressure, water can be forced through any material.) Gore-Tex® rainwear has a water entry pressure of 65 lbs.

per square inch.

Comfort . . . For your body to be comfortable at a given activity, it must be able to give off a certain amount of heat and moisture. A vigorously exercising body produces more than 2500 grams of moisture per square meter of skin. Gore-Tex® is capable of transpiring 4800 grams per square meter when laminated to a breathable fabric.

Rainsuit has revolutionary Gore-Tex® film laminated between 1.9 oz. nylon taffeta outside and nylon tricot liner on inside. Jacket is midlength (30" long in the medium size) and has easily manipulated zipper covered by velcro closed storm flap. Drawstring hood rolls into a collar and is held in place by 3 velcro tabs. 2 big front tube style pockets fold over and fasten with velcro preventing water from entering from any angle. Raglan sleeves with elastic cuffs.

Jacket sizes S (38), M (40), L (42-44), XL (46-48). Matching drawstring pants have snaps at hem for snug fit around cuff. Approximate waist sizes S (34), M (36), L (38), XL (40). All seams are double needle lap felled stitched and hand cemented under pressure so stitch holes are filled and sealed rather than just covered. Specifically designed for the outdoorsman-fisherman where activity and warm weather rain make comfort a tough goal to achieve.

F5302 — Jacket \$69.50
F5303 — Pants \$35.00



Orvis Green Rain Suit

The jacket and pants roll up to a mere handful, weigh less than 16 ounces together. The fabric is a very tough, closely-woven nylon, polyurethane coated to waterproof it, every seam triple sealed.

Jacket is cut full and roomy. Sleeves and shoulders are one continuous seamless length for complete protection against a downpour. Cape shoulder from sleeve to sleeve across the back permits continuous air circulation to carry off body moisture. Drawstring hood hides in zippered compartment in the corduroy lined collar; full-length 2-way zipper, bottom drawstring. Velcro wrist closures, storm flapped patch pocket.

Pants are generously cut, with snap closure, tunnelled elastic waistband, nylon zippered fly, side seam slits to give access to your trouser pockets. Easy on-off with 12" nylon zippers on legs.

Jacket sizes XS (32-34), S (36-38), M (40-44), L (48-50), XL (52-54). Pants in XS (32), S (34), M (36), L (38), XL (40).
C5235 — Rain Jacket \$26.50
C5236 — Rain Pants \$16.95



Orvis Featherweight Rainwear

Exclusive. Designed by Orvis for the demanding sportsman, combining the very best features of all rainwear. In our long experience, this is definitely the finest handkerchief soft, high count, fine nylon . . . durable, tough, but so light it can be packed in a pocket. A set of men's in size medium weighs only 28 ounces.

Unique nylon net insert under a capestyle shoulder provides ventilation for your upper body while keeping you dry. The two large patch pockets and smaller breast pocket are tube-style fold over and fasten with Velcro to keep contents perfectly dry. Heavy-duty Delrin zipper is protected by Velcro-closed storm flap. Attached drawstring hood has peaked visor to keep rain off your face (and off your glasses if you wear them). Full raglan sleeves have tunnelled elastic wrists.

Fabric is tough, tightly-woven featherweight nylon, triple-coated with neoprene. It is washable. All seams are double-stitched for strength and hand coated twice to be thoroughly waterproof against moisture that might wick through the stitching. Color is putty beige.

The men's jacket is available in 3 lengths: shorty is 24" long (for wear with waders), regular is 31", long is 40". Jacket sizes are S (38), M (40), L (42-44), and XL (46-48).

The matching rain pants are cut generously, have tunnelled elastic waist, side slits for easy access to trouser pockets. Approximate waist sizes S (34), M (36), L (38), and XL (40). Inseam of size Medium is 30".

And now we offer our popular regular length jacket and rain pants for women . . . The rain suit, sized especially for ladies, has the same features as the men's. The medium jacket is 27 1/2" long and inseam of pants is 30". Jacket sizes are XS (8), S (10), M (12-14) and L (16-18). Pants with elastic waist are XS, S, M and L.

C5239 — Shorty Jacket - Men . . . \$37.50 C5242 — Rain Pants - Men . . . \$25.50
C5240 — Regular Jacket - Men . . \$41.50 C5245 — Regular Jacket - Ladies . \$41.50
C5241 — Long Jacket - Men . . . \$44.90 C5246 — Rain Pants - Ladies . . . \$25.50

Foul Weather Rain Suit

A highly elastic film is laminated to a stretch nylon knit . . . it is scuff and tear resistant, and the material 'breathes' allowing condensation to escape. Material feels much like real leather and stretches for complete freedom of movement. Extra-long jacket with velcro-sealed weather flap over heavy-duty zipper, roomy bellows-type pockets with secure zipper closure under velcro weather flap, detachable hood with drawstring. Collar is corduroy-lined and there are elastic cuffs inside the sleeves.

Jacket is available in S (32-36), M (36-40), L (40-44), and XL (44-48). Ladies order Small or Medium. The matching pants are constructed of the same "breathing" material. Elasticized waistband for comfortable fit. Pants sizes by waist S (28-32), M (32-36), L (36-40), XL (40-46). Inseam of L measures about 31".
C5238 — Jacket \$57.50
C5237 — Pants \$32.50

Orvis Custom Side-by-Side Shotgun

Delivered within a reasonable time
... at a reasonable cost.

(A)

(B)

(C)

- (A) All Standard except for Recoil Pad.
- (B) Recoil Pad - Fine Engraving on Case Hardened Metal.
- (C) Rare Wood, Full Leather Covered Recoil Pad, Beavertail Forearm and Schnabel Tip.
- (D) Pistol Grip, Single Trigger, Beavertail Forearm, Ventilated Rib. Plain Side Plate.

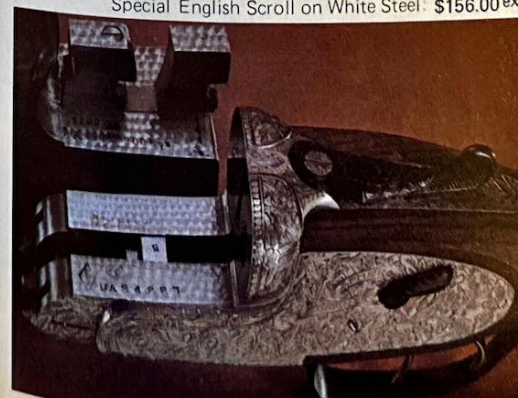
To carry your Custom Shotgun, see page 97 for our Pigskin Gun Cases, imported from Spain.

(D)



Options and Extras

- Barrels: 12 gauge - 26" or 28" ... free choice.
20 gauge - 25" or 27" ... free choice.
- Chokes: Full, Improved Modified, Modified, Improved Cylinder ... free choice.
- Extra Set of Barrels: **\$670.00** per set 3" Chambers: **\$145.00**
- Stock: Straight Grip or Pistol Grip ... free choice.
Hand Checkered Butt ... standard.
Smooth Rubber Butt Pad: **\$44.00** extra
with Leather Cover: **\$85.00** extra
Special Rare Select Spanish Walnut: **\$614.00** extra
Gold Initials: **\$27.00** per initial.
- Forearm: Splinter ... standard.
Beavertail: **\$67.00** extra
Beavertail with Schnabel: **\$79.00** extra
- Trigger: Double with Front Hinged ... standard.
Single Non-Selective: **\$395.00** extra
- Rib: Matted ... standard.
Churchill: **\$70.00** extra
Ventilated: **\$124.00** extra
- Engraving: Spanish Scroll on White or Case Hardened Steel ... standard.
Plain Blued: **\$190.00** reduction
Special English Scroll on Case Hardened Steel or
Special English Scroll on White Steel: **\$156.00** extra



0

The ultimate in a personal, custom stocked shotgun delivered to you in less than six months. This gun, made for you, will bring you to the ideal gun-gunner relationship in which you will find it almost impossible to mount the gun incorrectly. It comes up already aligned, pointing where you are looking for quick accurate shots the moment the butt of the gun reaches the proper position on your shoulder. There is no fitting yourself to the gun, so that precious seconds are saved. The custom fitting allows you to mount the gun the same every time and thus, your percentage of hits will be greatly improved. A stock fitted to one's own individual measurements makes an incredible difference in any shooter's accuracy ... especially with upland birds.

Until now, if you were ordering a shotgun built to your individual measurements, you could expect to wait three years for delivery. And you would be investing several thousand dollars.

We have solved this problem with the Orvis Custom Shotgun. The Shotgun, fitted perfectly to you, will be delivered at a reasonable cost within a reasonable time,

approximately six months or less. If you are interested in a gun for this

October, we suggest you contact us by March.

This lighter than usual gun is just right for a day in the field, not too heavy for ease in carrying and quickness of swing, but heavy enough to correctly absorb the recoil. The many custom variables available allow you to design your gun exactly to your every desire, and the pride of ownership and efficiency of use will be a lifetime satisfaction.

The Orvis Custom Shotgun is handcrafted by old world gunsmiths in Spain. We have tested this gun in our shooting schools and in the field and find it to be the ideal upland bird gun.

Custom gun fitting begins with the Orvis "Try-Gun," a unique shotgun which is adjusted by a measurer to fit you exactly ... drop at comb, drop at heel, length of trigger pull, cast off or cast on are recorded for our gunsmiths.

The 12 gauge with 2 3/4" chamber weighs but 6 1/2 pounds, making it one of the lightest 12 gauges available. Your choice of 26" or 28" barrels, choked full, improved modified, modified, improved cylinder. The 20 gauge weighs only 6 lbs. It comes with 25" or 27" barrels and the same choice of chokes.

Each shotgun has been carefully proof-tested, for the Spanish government maintains the highest proof-testing standards in all Europe.

The Orvis Custom Shotgun has double triggers (or single non-selective trigger at your option), selective ejectors, and an automatic safety. The beautifully engraved side locks are hand detachable for cleaning and service. The stock is deluxe grade European walnut with hand cut fine line checkering, a splinter forearm, and an English type straight grip. The stock, of course, is made to your personal exact measurements.

Special options are available. See listing at left. Also available is a heavier gun with longer barrels for the waterfowler. Please contact Ben Upson, Orvis Shooting School Director, Manchester, Vermont 05254 (Telephone 802-362-1300) for information regarding your custom measurements, cost and delivery of custom shotguns. An illustrated brochure is available upon your request. 1/3 deposit is required upon placement of order.

H0072 - Orvis Custom Shotgun, 12 gauge \$1,975.00
H0073 - Orvis Custom Shotgun, 20 gauge \$1,975.00



Treadlok® Security Gun & Rod Safes

Welded 12 gauge steel . . . Two massive locks under an ingenious hood makes it impossible to get at the locks with a hammer, saw or bolt cutters. Unit can be bolted to wall or floor for extra security. Safes are guaranteed against forceable entry for 3 years. Positive protection not only against theft, but also out of reach of children.



Woodgrain Upright Gun Chest

63" high, 24" wide, 17" deep with felt covered racks for 12 guns or cased rods, shelves for ammo, cameras, etc. One massive padlock included, net weight 225 pounds.

Designed to blend with your furnishings, this model is covered with durable, scratch-free wood grain vinyl that matches the genuine oak trim so closely you can't tell the difference. The vinyl is embossed which gives depth and a textured look to the surface, not slick or shiny. It is put on with an acrylic permanent adhesive bond, so once it's on, it's on. The chest door is trimmed in real matching oak.

The Upright Gun Cabinet has been our best seller for three years . . . now with the unique, decorative finish being available, it will increase even more in popularity.

H0060 — Woodgrain Chest . . . \$597.00

Upright Cabinet

63" high, 24" wide, 17" deep with felt covered racks for 12 guns or cased rods, shelves for ammo, cameras, etc. Tan finish. One massive padlock included. Net weight 225 pounds.

H0087 — Upright, 12 gun . . . \$412.00

X-Long Bench Style

63" long, 24" wide, 17" deep with felt covered racks for 16 guns or cased rods. For longer rods or extra space for pistols, jewelry, etc. Net weight is 210 pounds. The heavy lid is controlled by automotive-type, gas spring counterbalance mechanism, opens and closes with finger touch force. Eliminates any danger of lid slamming shut. Lid stays in upright position without additional support. Locks included. Tan finish.

H0088 — X-Long Bench, 16 gun \$382.00
H0089 — Cushion for above . . . \$72.00

Bench Style with "Finger Touch" Lid

For truck or home, 48" long, 16" wide, 15" deep with felt covered racks for 10 guns or cased 2-piece rods to 7½ feet, net weight 120 pounds. Heavy lid is controlled by automotive-type gas spring counterbalance mechanism, opens and closes with finger touch force. Eliminates any danger of lid slamming shut. When raised, lid stays in upright position without additional support. Locks included. Tan finish.

H0049 — Bench Style, 10 gun \$317.00
H0058 — Cushion for above . . . \$45.00
H0055 — Chest with coated spring steel racks. Holds 5 guns. For mounting in vehicles . . . \$298.75

For home, 52" long x 24" wide, 17" deep with felt covered racks for 16 guns or cased 2-piece rods to 8½ feet, net weight 180 pounds. Heavy lid is controlled by automotive-type gas spring counterbalance mechanism, opens and closes with finger touch force. Eliminates any danger of lid slamming shut. When raised, lid stays in upright position without additional support. Locks included. Tan finish.

H0052 — Bench Style, 16 gun \$366.00
H0059 — Cushion for above . . . \$61.00

All Security Gun and Rod Safes are shipped freight collect from Virginia.

Dimensions given are inside dimensions . . . for outside dimensions, add 3½" to the width and 1" to the length.

Please allow four weeks for delivery.

Orvis Surprise Packages

GUARANTEED
MORE THAN DOUBLE
IN VALUE . . .

An exciting assortment of top quality Orvis products . . . gaily gift wrapped packages made up for the fisherman and the fly tyer. You specify which type is wanted.

Each package combines fun, suspense, and a super buy, for \$25.00 gets you better than \$50.00 . . . more than double the value. Why? Sometimes a quality item is in short supply and no longer warrants cataloging, so we can give it to you . . . \$50-worth-for-only-\$25.00. First quality items go into our Surprise Packages.

G8299 — Trout Fly Fisherman's Surprise Package	\$25.00
G8299-1 — Fly Tyer's Surprise Package	\$25.00
G8299-2 — Bass Fly Fisherman's Surprise Package	\$25.00
G8299-3 — Spin Fisherman's Surprise Package	\$25.00



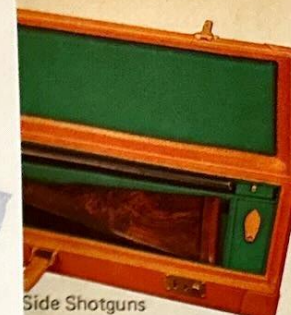
Orvis Gift Certificate



Because they can make their own choice from the whole Orvis Catalog AND also have the fun of opening an exciting surprise package. In the box is the Certificate (inscribed with your compliments) and the Catalog itself . . . the whole "Orvis Store" where they can choose what they want. What a luxurious sensation, browsing through the pages, knowing you can pick out something you really want for free. And also in the box is a year's subscription to the Orvis NEWS.

All this if the Certificate is for \$25 or \$50 . . . if the Certificate is for \$75 or \$100, the box will contain, in addition to the Certificate, the Catalog and the NEWS subscription. The distinctive little Orvis Bamboo Tie Bar made from the same bamboo as the Orvis Rods.

This Orvis Bamboo Tie Bar comes in the gift box with a Gift Certificate for \$75 or \$100.



Side Shotguns

gun case with straps and brass 3½". For barrel lengths to 29½".
ers, and compartment for an ex- x 9½" x 3½". For barrel lengths d leather reinforced corners and x 8½" x 3½". For barrel lengths complete guns with straps, brass 4". For barrel lengths to 29½".

f Barrels	\$169.50
of Barrels	\$189.50
f Barrels, Leather Trim	\$199.00
Set of Barrels for each Gun	\$239.50



Camera Case and Gun Case Carry Valuable Gear.

minum cases that lock securely, oam for real travel protection of guns. Will hold 2 shotguns. You oam rubber to perfectly fit your e Lightweight Combination Pad-

2" x 5½"	\$76.50
x 4"	\$83.95
	\$6.00

of Shooting Glasses

ver or without prescription glass- ses of high impact poly-carbonate comply with all the rigid optical American Standard Association elds block bothersome side glare

es, for sharpened contrast and de- y birds faster on cloudy days. Or g neutral shade for hunting, fish- son protection against direct sun belt case. Be sure to state which

. \$6.00

Treadlok Security Gun & Rod

Welded 12 gauge steel... Two massive locking bolts make it impossible to get at the inner, saw or bolt cutters. Unit can be bolted extra security. Safes are guaranteed against 1 years. Positive protection not only against reach of children.



Woodgrain Upright Gun Chest

63" high, 24" wide, 17" deep with felt covered racks for 12 guns or cased rods, shelves for ammo, cameras, etc. One massive padlock included, net weight 225 pounds.

Designed to blend with your furnishings, this model is covered with durable, scratch-free wood grain vinyl that matches the genuine oak trim so closely you can't tell the difference. The vinyl is embossed which gives depth and a textured look to the surface, not slick or shiny. It is put on with an acrylic permanent adhesive bond, so once it's on, it's on. The chest door is trimmed in real matching oak.

The Upright Gun Cabinet has been our best seller for three years... now with the unique, decorative finish being available, it will increase even more in popularity.

H0060 - Woodgrain Chest... \$597.00

Your correct measurements for Clothing from Orvis



Measurements are more accurate if taken by someone else. Tape should be firm but not tight and it should be kept level.

Chest (or Bust): Take measurement at fullest point, making sure tape goes around level, at point just under the arms and over the shoulder blades.

Waist: Measure around at level you normally wear trousers or skirt, measure over shirt but NOT trousers. Tape should be firm but not tight.

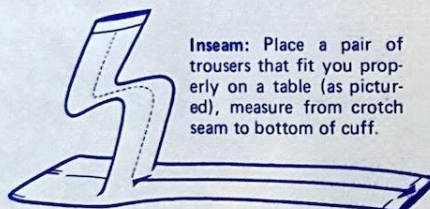
Hips: Measure at fullest point while standing with feet together.

Orvis Sportcoats... order your normal suit size or use our chart. Persons 6 ft. and over normally wear longer.

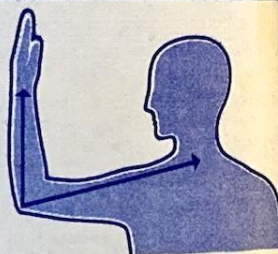
Order Size	36	38	40	42	44	46
If Chest Measures	34"-36"	36"-38"	38"-40"	40"-42"	42"-44"	44"-46"
And Waist Measures	29-31	31-33	33-35	35-37	37-39	39-41

Women's Size Chart for Orvis Garments.

	S		M		L	
Size	8	10	12	14	16	18
Bust	31½"	32½"	34"	36"	38"	40"
Waist	24"	25"	26½"	28"	30"	32"
Hips	33½"	34½"	36"	38"	40"	42"



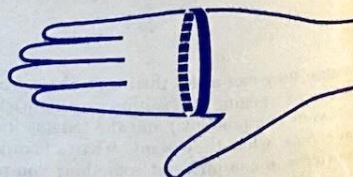
Inseam: Place a pair of trousers that fit you properly on a table (as pictured), measure from crotch seam to bottom of cuff.



Sleeve: For men, bend elbow as pictured, measure from mid-point at back of neck across shoulder, down to elbow and up to wrist.



Hat: Measure across forehead at hairline to center of back of head. Inches convert to hat size as follows: 21½" = 6-7/8, 22" = 7, 22½" = 7-1/8, 23" = 7½, 23-1/8" = 7-3/8, 23½" = 7¾, 24" = 8, 24½" = 8½, 25" = 9, 25½" = 9½, 26" = 10.



Gloves: Measure around flat of hand (as pictured), don't include thumb, keep fingers together. Measure right hand if you are right handed, left hand if you are left handed. Inches shown are your glove size, i.e. 7½" = size 7½.

ORVIS

Manchester, Vermont 05254 • Telephone 802-362-1300

Pigskin Gun Cases Imported from Spain

Exclusive. These are the finest gun cases that we have had the pleasure to use. Handcrafted from top grade pigskin - the most durable of leathers. The workmanship is excellent. Heavy duty stitching, reinforced corners, brass fittings, locks. They are the ultimate in protection for your finest shotguns. Gun case is felt lined, with separate compartments for accessories. Lid is padded with a felt cushion to further protect and secure the contents. Blocks are included with each case for 26" and 28" barrel lengths. As supply is limited, we invite your early order.

For Over and Under Shotguns

Cases are available in four styles. Gun case with straps and brass corners measures 32" x 8½" x 3¼". For barrel lengths to 30". Gun case with straps, brass corners and compartment for an extra set of barrels measures 32" x 8½" x 3¼". For barrel lengths to 30". Gun case with stitched leather reinforced corners and without straps measures 32" x 8½" x 3¼". For barrel lengths to 30". Gun case for two complete guns with straps, brass corners measures 32" x 14" x 4". For barrel lengths to 30".

- H6003-1 - Gun Case - One Set of Barrels... \$169.50
- H6004-1 - Gun Case - Two Sets of Barrels... \$189.50
- H6005-1 - Gun Case - One Set of Barrels, Leather Trim \$199.00
- H6002-1 - Two Gun Case - One Set of Barrels for each Gun... \$239.50

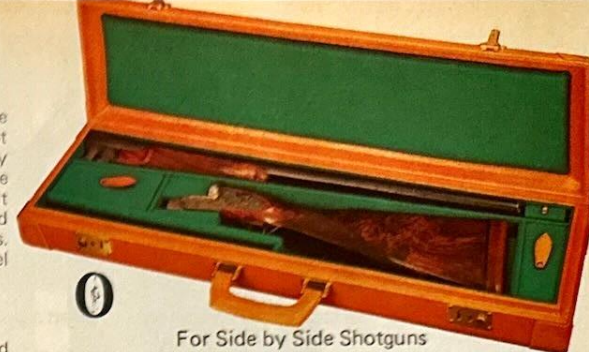


Orvis Stretch Nylon Gun Sock

Choice of colors for owners of several guns... gold with black, blue with black or red with black. Silicone treated stretch nylon, fits any gun, including rifle with scope. Protects your gun against dust, dirt, scratches, abrasion... in storage, in your car, in the field. Handy, too, for aluminum rod cases. Simply slip it off and stow it in your pocket like a handkerchief.

- H2716 - Red and Black... \$2.60
- H2716-1 - Gold and Black... \$2.60
- H2716-2 - Blue and Black... \$2.60

This pair of glasses was shot at from 20 yards with a 20 gauge target load... the shot did not penetrate the lenses.



For Side by Side Shotguns

- Available in four styles... gun case with straps and brass corners measures 31" x 8½" x 3¼". For barrel lengths to 29½". Gun case with straps, brass corners, and compartment for an extra set of barrels measures 31" x 9½" x 3¼". For barrel lengths to 29½". Gun case with stitched leather reinforced corners and without straps measures 30½" x 8½" x 3¼". For barrel lengths to 29½". Gun case for two complete guns with straps, brass corners measures 32" x 14" x 4". For barrel lengths to 29½".
- H6003 - Gun Case - One Set of Barrels... \$169.50
 - H6004 - Gun Case - Two Sets of Barrels... \$189.50
 - H6005 - Gun Case - One Set of Barrels, Leather Trim \$199.00
 - H6002 - Two Gun Case - One Set of Barrels for each Gun... \$239.50



Rugged Aluminum Camera Case and Gun Case The Only Way to Carry Valuable Gear.

Very handsome, stout aluminum cases that lock securely, have 4 layers of high density foam for real travel protection of cameras, lenses, valuable shotguns. Will hold 2 shotguns. You can even freeze and cut the foam rubber to perfectly fit your gun parts. We recommend the Lightweight Combination Padlock.

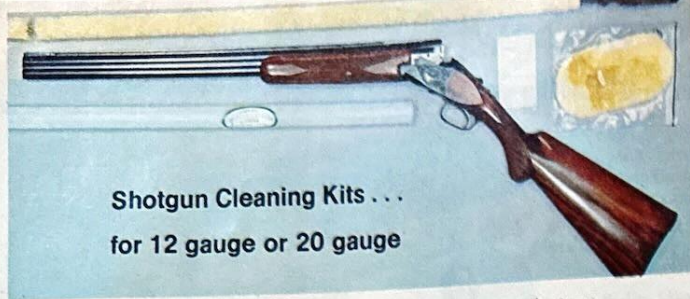
- U8051 - Camera Case, 17" x 12" x 5½"... \$76.50
- H8050 - Gun Case, 34" x 14" x 4"... \$83.95
- U2728-1 - 2½" Padlock... \$6.00

Safety Shot-Proof Shooting Glasses

Can be worn comfortably over or without prescription glasses. Optically correct 6.00c lenses of high impact poly-carbonate for complete protection... comply with all the rigid optical and safety specifications of American Standard Association Safety Code 22.1-1-1959. Shields block bothersome side glare and protect your eyes.

Your choice of yellow lenses, for sharpened contrast and details... picks up game or clay birds faster on cloudy days. Or choose gray lenses, the relaxing neutral shade for hunting, fishing, boating. Excellent all-season protection against direct sun rays and reflected glare. With belt case. Be sure to state which lens color you prefer.

- H5502 - ... \$6.00

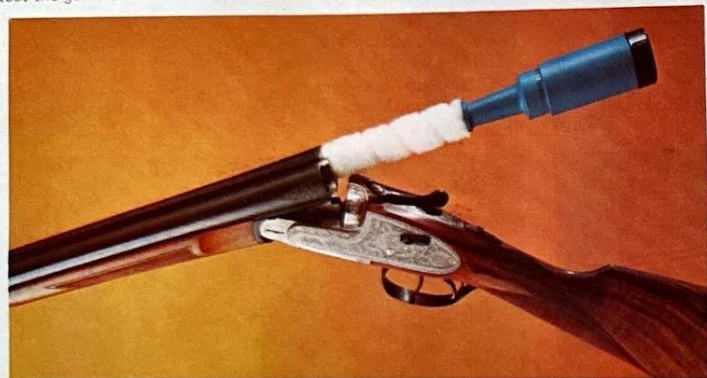


Shotgun Cleaning Kits . . . for 12 gauge or 20 gauge

The best, the fastest, the easiest way to clean a shotgun.

A 34" rod is covered end to end with soft but wiry Dynel fibers that scour a barrel spotless with never a scratch. Then you hook on the little fleece "oil bob", draw the rod back out and your barrel is mirror-bright and oiled . . . in no time flat, no mess.

Every season or so, you simply rinse the Dynel back to new at the kitchen sink, with plain soap and water. The "oil bob" and a special wiper fleece are packed in oil tight containers . . . the wiper fleece rubs away finger prints, leaves a light film of oil to protect the gun's exterior.



12 Gauge Take-Down Cleaner

Rod separates in middle to pack away 20" long in neat bag. Designed by us for the gun owner who requires portability. Supplied in tube with oil bob, fleece, poly bag. Fits 12 gauge or 16 gauge shotguns.

H7004 — \$10.95

12 Gauge or 16 Gauge One Piece Rod

H7008 — Complete in 34" storage tube with oil bob and fleece \$9.50

20 Gauge One Piece Rod

H7005 — Complete in 34" storage tube with oil bob and fleece \$10.50



Handmade British Tote Bag

Big 16" x 11" bag of water-proof cotton canvas, fully rubberized inside, with leather hinged adjustable shoulder strap, leather fastened adjustable body belt to hold it snug, leather trim. Flap front pockets and big full length back pocket.

Convenient for the fisherman, traveller, photographer . . . and handsome enough for the lady to use as a handbag with country or casual clothes.

L2606 — \$52.50

Complete protection from morning dew and rain-soaked brush that can soak you in a few short minutes. Grouse guides swear by these tough, waterproof leggings.

A pair weighs only 7 ounces, rolls up tight and slips neatly into your pocket. They are cut wide enough to pull on over boots. They snap over your belt like a pair of hipers. And they keep you cool, because the open tops circulate air as you walk. Made of dense-weave (400 denier) nylon, urethane coated, completely waterproof and briar-proof. 29", 31" or 33" inseam. Please state which.

H5581 — \$23.50



Doeskin Shooting Gloves

Soft, thin doeskin to give you sensitive "feel" on the trigger but warm and tough and never stiffened by wetting. You will find these the finest shooting gloves available. Ladies' half sizes 6 - 8. Men's half sizes 7 1/2 - 10.

H5714 — Ladies' \$12.50
H5713 — Men's \$14.50



Swiss Army Knives

Whether you're interested in fishing, hunting, nature, hiking, or just tinkering around the house, one of our genuine original Swiss Army Knives is sure to match your needs. Offered with distinctive, personalized characters on the handles, they make your knife easily identifiable. By Wenger.

(A) Setter . . . The world's largest Swiss Army Knife (or the world's smallest tool box). 20 Tools . . . 1 sharp blade, Phillips screwdriver, can opener, reamer, corkscrew, bottle opener, 2 screwdrivers, magnifying glass, metal saw blade, file, wood and rope saw, fish scaler, fish hook disgorging, wrench, scissors, manicure blade, toothpick, tweezers, key ring. 3 1/4" long.

U2191 — \$39.00

(B) Duck - 15 Tools . . . 1 sharp blade, Phillips screwdriver, can opener, corkscrew, reamer, wrench, manicure blade, wood and rope saw, 2 screwdrivers, magnifying glass, scissors, bottle opener, toothpick, key ring. 3 1/4" long.

U2192 — \$33.50

(C) Fly Fisherman - 11 Tools . . . 1 sharp blade, can opener, fish scaler, hook disgorging, 2 screwdrivers, bottle opener, scissors, corkscrew, reamer, key ring.

U2193 — \$21.50



Custom Knives with Micarta Handles

Both models offer the popular features demanded by contemporary American sportsmen. Folding drop point blades of special formula 8-A stainless steel, safety locks, contoured linen micarta handle, which is a tough, smooth linen that has been impregnated with resin. It is impervious to moisture and darn near indestructible. Brass bolsters and lining. We like the drop point design, for the knife acts as an extension of your hand, allowing precise control while cutting.

U2104 — 2-7/8" Folding Knife, 2 1/4" blade, 2 1/4 ozs. \$31.50
U2105 — 4-1/4" Folding Knife, 3 3/4" blade, 5 1/4 ozs. \$35.00



Folding Knives

Genuine 440-C stainless steel blades that really hold an edge. Solid brass bolsters and lining.

Handles of heart of ebony. Blades lock in place, have safety latch at back of handle. Ideal gift for an outdoorsman.

U8222 — 3" Folding Knife
2-3/8" blade \$10.00
U8221 — 4" Folding Knife
3-1/8" blade. \$12.70



Folding Field Knife

Good Buddy

Orvis Folding Knives

Good Buddy

Stainless steel case with rosewood inlay. Designed to carry comfortably in a pocket, with no sharp corners to wear through the pocket's fabric. High carbon rust resistant steel, honed to a super-sharp edge. All internal parts polished for permanent protection against corrosion.

Knife is 2 1/2" closed, 4" open . . . has 1 1/2" pen blade, plus utility blade with file, cap lifter, screwdriver. Weight 1 1/4 ounces. A Kershaw knife.

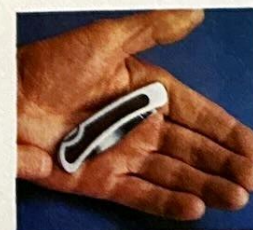
U2139 — \$16.50

Folding Field Knife

Kai Stainless Steel blade is guaranteed shaving sharp, really holds its razor edge. Hardness range is Rockwell C57-59 . . . it is the finest quality cutlery steel available today.

4 1/4" closed, 8 1/2" open, locking blade for hunting and heavy field use. Finger groove and serrated spine at back of blade allow you to move your hand forward for control of precision cutting. Delicate work is made easier with tapered dropped point. Brass case. Comes in custom saddle leather sheath. By Kershaw. Weight is 8 1/4 ounces.

U2143 — \$39.50





Pro-Lights

The lightest heavy-duty flashlights in the world. Originally designed for the critical needs of the law enforcement officer and now available for the outdoorsman who demands 100% reliability. **Guaranteed for a lifetime.** Specially designed lens and reflector produce brilliant, concentrated beam that is many times brighter than conventional flashlight. 3 cell orange model is 11½ inches, 2200 candlepower. 5 cell black large head is 16¾ inches, 7200 candlepower. Large head features a dual beam reflector offering user a pin point spot or a flood light by removing washer in reflector. Units float. Supplied with extra bulb.

U1921 — 3 Cell Model (batteries not included) \$17.50
U1916 — 5 Cell Model (batteries not included) \$20.50



Orvis Smoke 'N Pit

Moist tender roasts, ham, turkey, game, up to 25 lbs. of it, **guaranteed.** Smoke 'N Pit cooks meat perfectly, no basting. The process is absolutely unique. . . . Water separates meat from charcoal (see inset picture). As the water begins to evaporate, it combines with smoke and natural drippings to do the cooking. You get spectacular flavor and superb tender meat, with practically no effort. You simply read the special chart, add the right amount of water, charcoal and hickory chunks, then relax.



Smoke 'N Pit converts easily to a charcoal grill for steaks, chops, chicken. Made of heavy rolled steel. Surfaced with durable enamel. 16" heavy chromium grill, big wooden handles so you do not get burned. Smoke 'N Pit converts even the hopeless hot dog bungler into a gourmet cook. Six great gourmet recipes provided.

Optional Smoke 'N Stack listed below doubles the capacity of the Smoke 'N Pit by adding an extra grill. Can be used singly as a portable hibachi-type grill. Makes it easy to smoke compatible meals together.

Electric Smoke 'N Pit uses the same slow-cooking, self-basting process to turn out magnificent meals with true smoked flavor. Unit seals tight, so you can use it indoors or outdoors, wherever you have 110-volt current. Twin racks hold up to 45 pounds of food. Costs only pennies to operate.

Above units available in black, brown, orange and yellow. Please specify color when ordering.

U0024 — Smoke 'N Pit. \$54.50
U0025 — Smoke 'N Stack. \$29.95
U0026 — Electric Smoke 'N Pit. \$89.50
U0031 — 25 lbs. Hickory Chunks. \$15.00

Note: Shipping on Smokers \$5.00 additional, Smoke 'N Stack, \$2.50 additional, Hickory Chunks \$2.50 additional. Airmail extra. Hickory Chunks and Charcoal are not included.



Super Refrigerator Bag

Keep ice, food, game 8 hours or more. This waterproof, washable bag is insulated with an extra thick layer of fiberglass. Covered with sturdy canvas duck, lined with stain-proof vinyl-plastic that wears like iron. Heavy brass-zipper seals in cold.

U2769 — 18" x 8" x 11" Bag \$16.95

6 Pack Refrigerator

A real refrigerator, not just an insulating bag. Center post is a sealed refrigerant capsule, removable and freezable in your home refrigerator. It keeps canned drinks cold for 10 to 12 hours. It holds 6 standard 12 oz. cans. The insulated carrying case is heavy-duty duck, all around zipper, carry strap.

U3906 — \$15.95



Canvasback Bags

Made from heavy duty canvas with multiple strapping and reinforced stitching throughout. The tan with contrasting brown is distinctive and good looking.

Years ago, market hunters marked their shipping bags with "Canvasback" to signify that the bags should be sent back. That is how the Canvasback duck got its name.

The rugged duffel bags are offered in two sizes. 22" long by 11½" in diameter, or a larger 26" long by 11½" in diameter. They have full length zipper, for quick and easy packing, attached grip wrap, and a shoulder strap that adjusts to your carrying length. Separate zippered compartment on end of bag.

The garment bag measures 38" long by 23" wide. There is a special ring in the carry strap to support hangers, so they do not dig into your fingers. Full length zipper for easy access to your clothes. The handled booze or boot bag measures 14" x 10" and is compartmented. Easy access zipper (to get to the fifth).

L4817 — Medium Duffel Bag. \$37.50
L4817-1 — Large Duffel Bag. \$42.50
L4552 — Garment Bag. \$30.00
L4553 — Booze & Boot Bag. \$13.50



Station Wagon Bags

Good looking, rugged, sporting luggage of 10 oz. marine finished Pearl Gray army duck, with husky 2" web handles. Full length brass zippers. Big side pocket with button-down flap provides quick convenient access to items you use time and time again. Stiff Masonite bottom keeps gear well organized and pressed clothing pressed. These are the smart roomy bags for carrying most any gear most anywhere.

L2546 — Standard - 24" x 10" x 12" deep. \$31.50
L2548 — Medium - 26" x 12" x 13" deep. \$34.50
L2547 — Super, 30" x 13" x 14" deep. \$39.50
U2728 — 2½" Combination Padlock. \$5.00



Your choice of Forest Green or the NEW High-Visibility Yellow.

Orvis Watertight Camera Bags

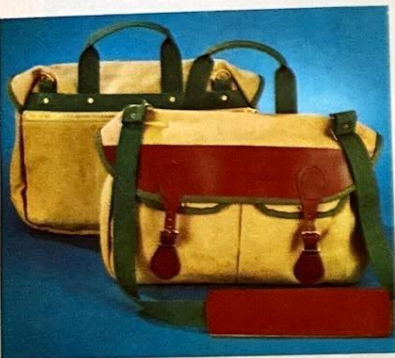
Mr. W. F. Etchberger of Lebanon, Pa., gave these bags the ultimate field test. Lashed to the seat of a capsized boat, his camera bags survived a 25 mile trip down Cataract Canyon on the Colorado River . . . completely submerged. He recovered rolls of film and a brand new Pentax camera in perfect condition.

"They're worth every penny and are a permanent part of my outdoor equipment," he says. We think you will agree.

The ingenious top rolls tight and seals with Velcro tape. Air, trapped in the bag, makes a soft pillow to protect from shock and keeps the bag afloat if you tip over.

Two sizes 11" x full 15" deep holds cameras and supplies. The big 13¾" x 24" bag holds a tremendous amount of stuff.
U3344 — 11" x 15" Forest Green Bag. \$15.75
U3345 — 13¾" x 24" Forest Green Bag. \$19.25
U3346 — 11" x 15" Yellow Bag. \$15.75
U3347 — 13¾" x 24" Yellow Bag. \$19.25





Sportsman's Bag

Smart, rugged, luggage styled and sized for fishing tackle, camera gear, ammo plus assorted valuables and gadgets . . . tough, water repellent cotton duck, reinforced with top grain leather, bottom leather reinforced. Hand carry handle and a heavy duty shoulder strap with comfortable leather tunnel pad snaps onto "D" rings.

Bag is 15" long by 12" deep by 4" wide. Inside has lengthwise divider. 2 big bellows type outside patch pockets have snap closures. A 15" x 7" divided pocket across the back has zipper closure. Bag stows an amazing amount of stuff, properly sorted and divided so you don't have to paw through everything to locate what you want.

L2538 — \$27.50

Orvis Oversize Kit Bag

Made of tough army duck material that is actually a three layer laminate. The outer layer is waterproof cotton duck, middle layer latex rubber, and inner layer soft cotton drill. Bag has zippers (which can be locked with Combination Padlocks), buckles, saddle leather trim and full adjustable green web shoulder straps. Adjustable shoulder cushion slides along the carry strap.

Two zippered side compartments, each 12" x 9" x 2 1/2" deep. Zippered center compartment is 12" deep, 14" long, 7" wide, with a Masonite stiff bottom to keep gear organized. You get 3 big zippered pockets plus a special 9" x 14" "slot" between the center section and the left side pocket. Two leather straps on the right side pocket serve as a holder for your rod case.

L2539 — Oversize Kit Bag \$38.75
U2728 — 2 1/4" Padlock \$5.00



Deluxe Tote Bag

A bag specially made for us of large capacity but compact to carry all kinds of tackle, accessories and clothing. Big inside pockets and 3 outside pockets. Made of double texture water repellent fabric. 15" wide by 12" high, 4" deep. Fishermen, hunters, sportsmen always have use for another bag . . . especially a good one.

L2540 — \$15.50



Orvis Deluxe Kit Bags

Always have room for one more item . . . the indispensable really smart luggage for all fishermen, hunters, sportsmen, photographers, campers. Packs everything . . . then one more thing. Incredibly rugged, made of triple laminate . . . outer layer heavy waterproofed army duck, soft cotton drill lining, a layer of Latex in between. Stiff Masonite bottom.

Heavy duty military cotton web shoulder strap, 1 1/4" wide, with a sliding 10" x 2 1/2" leather pad on the strap for easy comfort. The end pockets have new box-construction strap-down covers.

The Medium size has amazing capacity with two large and two smaller compartments plus two end pockets. 20" long, 6" wide, 9" deep.

The Mini-Kit is 15" long, 6" wide, 6" deep, with three inside compartments and two end pockets.

The Jumbo-Kit is 19 1/2" long, 6" wide, 12" deep. Four inside compartments plus three outside pockets pack away your duffle with ready accessibility. A terrific load of stuff, yet you can keep the bag right with you on a plane.

L2544 — Mini-Kit Bag \$28.50
L2545 — Medium-Kit Bag \$32.50
L2549 — Jumbo-Kit Bag \$42.50

Orvis Binoculars

weigh only 7 ounces
but they are superior to big glasses

"Discovered" by us on a safari in Africa . . . except that we found most of the white hunters in Kenya were already using them . . . because they are actually superior to large glasses. Full 8-power magnification, fully coated lenses but only pocket size. Weigh only 7 ounces.

They are just nothing to carry, so as a result, you DO carry them. You can always have them with you. They slip into an ordinary shirt pocket.

Read and compare these specifications:

Weight - 7 ounces
Magnification - 8X
Front Lens Diameter - 25mm
Exit Pupil - 3.125mm
Field of Vision - 354 feet at distance of 1000 yards
Relative Brightness - 9.77
Twilight Factor - 14.15

Finest traditional quality German optics. Orvis arranged for their exclusive importation from West Germany. Try a pair of these Orvis Binoculars and, if you are not immediately convinced these Orvis Binoculars are actually superior to regulation full size 8-power binoculars, return them for full refund.

U2148 — In soft leather case \$188.00
U2149 — In hard leather case \$191.00
U2150 — With Flat Eyecups for use over eyeglasses. In soft leather case \$192.00
U2151 — With Flat Eyecups for use over eyeglasses. In hard leather case \$195.00
U2146 — Soft Leather Case Only \$13.00
U2147 — Hard Leather Case Only \$15.50



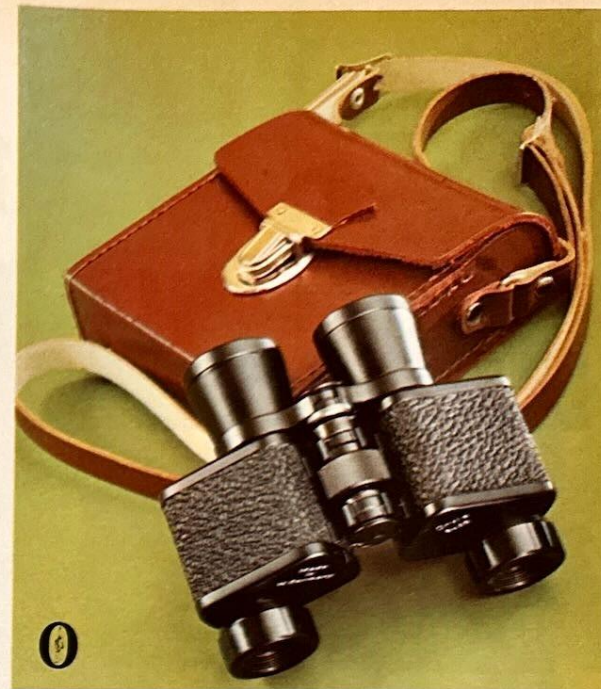
Deluxe Camera Bag

Three years in development . . . extensively field tested by professional photographers. Really stunning, completely efficient portage for photographic equipment. The unique construction of this bag bears special mention.

It is actually a combination of many layered materials. The outer material is a three layer laminate of waterproof cotton duck, latex rubber, and soft cotton drill. The middle layer is a cushioning layer of 3/16" foam rubber. The inner material repeats the three layer laminate of waterproof cotton duck, latex rubber, and soft cotton drill. Handsome top grain leather reinforcing, including full leather bottom. The special riveting and stitching safely supports 200 pounds of equipment.

There is tunnel leather pad on hand carry handle and a heavy duty shoulder strap with comfortable leather tunnel pad which snaps onto husky "D" rings. The main bag is 8" wide by 10" deep by 16" long, then plus the two big end pockets which mean 21" overall length when everything is fully loaded. There is even a zippered security pocket in the top for your important papers.

L2541 — \$72.50



About the size of a pack of cigarettes . . . they fit easily into your pocket.





Orvis Featherweight Bag
Comfort Range 35° to 75°



A superb lightweight cool weather bag. Weighs only 5 lbs., two and a half full pounds of which is Dacron Fiberfill II. Fiberfill II compresses, then "plumps back" like down. For the backpacker, this is lightweight down warmth without the expense. Water repellent all nylon cover, absorbent comfortable poly-cotton liner (not slithery nylon). Absolutely washable and fast drying. Measures 33" x 77" . . . plenty of foot room for active sleepers. And two bags zip together easily. Rolls down to a compact 12" x 9" diameter, complete in its own nylon carry bag. U0630 — . . . \$54.50

Orvis Lightweight Sleeping Bag
Comfort Range 25° to 70°

With unique absorbent 100% cotton lining.



This Orvis bag is a man-sized 32" x 80" but weighs only 67 ounces . . . 32 ounces of which is down-feather fill. Outer shell is 1.9 oz. rip-stop water repellent nylon but inner lining is pure cotton Balloon cloth, so it's absorbent and comfortable, not slithery slick. With addition of optional soft flannel liner, you are comfortable down to 15°. Liner washes beautifully and dries quickly. Heavy duty full length nylon zipper will zip together two bags to make one. Quilting is honeycomb not stitched clear through, so there are no cold spots, and "weather flap" (a down filled tube) backs the zipper to prevent cold spots. Drawstring collar makes a "semi-mummy" bag. In emergencies can be pulled completely closed at top to keep in precious body heat. With carry case 17" x 9" x 8".

U4507 — . . . \$93.95
U4508 — Flannel Liner, 100% Cotton . . . \$14.75

Super-Light Outframe Tents Set Up in 4 Minutes

Two Man Tent Weighs only 7 lbs. 14 ozs.
Four Man Tent Weighs only 11 lbs. 8 ozs.

Plenty of room for two or four men plus gear. The "Two-Man Plus" tent has a roomy 37.6 square feet of uncluttered floor space, 7 ft. 2 in. long, 5 ft. 3 in. wide, 42 in. high. Total weight is only 7 lbs. 14 ozs. — so, if two men share the load, each carries less than 4 pounds.

The "Four-Man Plus" tent is fully 7 ft. 2 in. wide, 8 ft. 9 in. long, 58 in. high, 56 square feet of floor space. Complete in its own 24" x 6" stuff bag, the tent weighs 11 lbs. 8 ozs.

The tough, light, tempered external aluminum frame eliminates space-robbing center poles. You can pick the tent up by the frame and move it, fully set up, to dodge sun or smoke.

Fly and floor are 1.9 oz. coated rip-stop nylon . . . tough and absolutely waterproof. Floor and splash panels are one-piece . . . no seams, no leaks. Shock-cords hook the fly directly to the frame, so you don't rip over guy-lines. Fly is hooded front and rear to allow shelter from wind and rain while maximizing ventilation.

The upper walls are breathing 1.9 oz. rip-stop nylon. Flame Retardant. The A-type door and rear window are double built. Inside, the zippered netting is snake-proof and insect-proof. Outside, coated, zippered rip-stop nylon. Zippers are nylon . . . they can't rust, bind, or freeze. Special nylon flaps make the zippers windproof and rainproof.

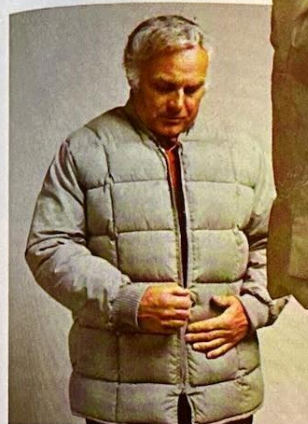
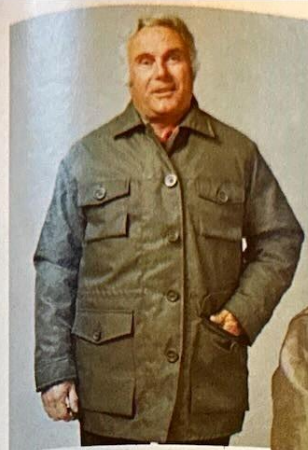
U0631 — Two-Man Plus Tent . . . \$95.50
U0631-1 — Four-Man Plus Tent . . . \$136.00



Eliminate Insects

One single 15 Watt Blacklight tube attracts flying pests, then ZAP! . . . pest disintegrates as he contacts the electro-charged grid. Great for flies which abound near livestock. Used in Southern kennels to combat heartworm carrying mosquitoes. Of course, it's murder on pests around pool, patio, and camp. Covers 1/4 acre.

Operates on standard 110 volt current, consuming less current than a 60-watt bulb. Measures 24" x 5 1/2" x 20" with stainless steel hood and 1/8" aluminum rods forming the grid. U2650 — Insect Killer . . . \$121.00



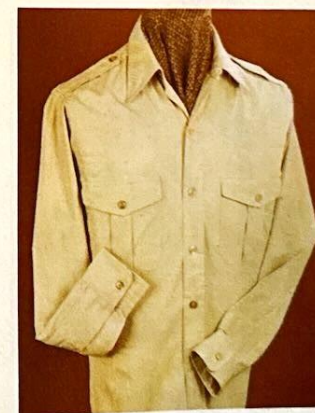
Forest Service 3-in-1 Down Coat

The perfect winter-spring-summer-fall all-purpose coat for active sportsmen. Originally designed for the British Columbia Fish & Game Conservation officers, since adopted by Conservation Departments of Alberta and Colorado. Literally, light as a feather.

Body liner goose down insulated. Liner slips in or out instantly. The outershell coat is tough nylon fortified gabardine with silicone water repellent finish. All-purpose summer parka when the down liner is not needed.

Buttons have special "cold weather" design, a secure tape mounting, which enables you to button and unbutton with your gloves on. Design of insert sleeves gives unusual freedom of arm movement. Detachable hood. Tan or Loden Green.

Sizes S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48-50).
C4619 — . . . \$160.00



Orvis Camp Shirt

Nicely tailored, medium weight utility shirt of easy care polyester-cotton. Two patch breast pockets, shoulder epaulets, medium length tails.

Men's sizes S (14 1/2) 32" sleeve, M (15 1/2) 33" sleeve, L (16 1/2) 34" sleeve, XL (17 1/2) 35" sleeve.
C5005 — Long Sleeve Shirt . . . \$18.75
C5006 — Short Sleeve Shirt . . . \$16.50

Orvis Country Clothes



New Scottish Rain or Shine Jacket 100% Cotton

Made for Orvis by MacBean of Glasgow, Scotland. The fabric is 100% long staple combed cotton — very tightly woven, very tough, yet soft. After the fabric is woven, a permanent waterproof finish is impregnated into the fibers . . . machine washing will not impair the waterproof qualities. Jacket is an excellent rain shedder or wind breaker without causing body condensation or sticky warmth.

Features include two roomy velcro-sealed pockets, velcro storm flap over zipper, velcro closed collar and cuffs. There is a built in hood plus a waist drawstring. Length of size M is about 27". Jacket is tan in S, M, L or XL.

C5247 — . . . \$64.00

Note: A measurement chart for Orvis Clothes can be found on the insert between pages 96 and 97.



Country Squire Boot for Men and Women

Zip it's on, zip it's off. A convenient boot for the upland hunter and for the dog trainer. The zipper opening is protected by a built-in gusset. Besides the easy on-off, the zipper provides a snugger fit on your leg. And the adjustable ankle strap affords a snugger fit through the instep and heel. Boots are 2.5 lbs. lighter than most hunting boots, making them ideal for walk shooting. A size 8 weighs only 3 lbs., so when you average 60 steps a minute you save 4.5 tons of lift per hour.

Made for Orvis by the Russell Moccasin Company of select top grade waterproof leather. Each boot is hand-fitted to the last by a skilled craftsman to insure proper fit. Genuine moccasin construction . . . your foot is cradled in a hammock of leather. Men's boot has Oak leather mid-sole for extra support, the ladies' boot has rubber mid-sole to reduce weight. Dense brown crepe rubber soles. Boot is 9" high. Men's full and half sizes 8-12 in B width, 7-12 in D width. Ladies send us your shoe size and we will send you the proper size.

C3214 — Men's Boot \$78.00
C3213 — Ladies' Boot \$78.00



Long Haul Socks, pictured above . . . inside pure wool, outside durable nylon.

Long Haul Sock

The ultimate sock from Cambrian Fly Fishers . . . its a proven fact that if your feet hurt, your whole body suffers, efficiency and stamina are reduced, fatigue sets in earlier, and your disposition crumbles. More than any other article of clothing, socks affect one's comfort and sense of well-being.

Here is the most nearly perfect sock for all-around wear that we've ever worn. In a good-looking, rugged sweater-rib, these are equally appropriate for city or country wear every day. But as an all-around sport sock, they are the last word in fit, comfort and practicality. Not heavy, thick or bulky, these socks are mid-weight, and fit smoothly without wrinkling. The deep snug-knit cuff actually does its job of holding the socks up, just where you want them. We've been testing the Long Haul Socks for over a year - with boots, waders, and street shoes, on warm days and cold and they've been absolutely the best.

Imported from England, crafted in the finest English tradition of a quality knit-wear, they are knitted in a two-layer, fine gauge stitch. Inside is the luxurious comfort and warmth of pure wool; outside is durable, practical nylon. Machine wash, tumble dry. This special combination of fibers means no shrinking. Here is the sock for the traditionalist who prefers natural fibers but appreciates the long-wearing qualities of nylon. Available in Blue Mix, Brown Mix, Green, Navy and Gray. One size fits all.

C5353 — pair \$7.95

Camp Shoe for Men and Women



A comfortable, waterproof all-sports shoe. The elk-tan leather uppers lace for a snug fit. Rubber bottoms have a fleece cushioned insole, have non-slip tread for sure footing. Absolutely waterproof . . . weight about 2 lbs.

Men's whole sizes 7 through 13 in medium width. Ladies' sizes 5 through 10, medium width. By Bass.

C8275 — Men's \$35.00
C8276 — Ladies' \$33.00

Sorel "Fishawk"

A most convenient slip-on boot, superb after fishing or hunting or for week-end wear at home. Comfortable and convenient as an old pair of slippers but rugged protection in any kind of going. Available in whole sizes 6 through 13. Give regular shoe size when ordering, and we will send a proper fit.

C5582 — \$28.00

Matchlock Sweaters

from Cambrian Fly Fishers



Matchlock Sweaters for Men and Women

Imported exclusively by Orvis, this is the original English Shooting Sweater made in North Wales. For years this type of sweater was worn by the British Army, and it is prized for its rugged practicality and warmth in all types of weather. Rich in natural lanolin, warm as only pure wool can be, it offers protection in chilly, misty weather. These good-looking, heavy ribbed sweaters are trimmed with deerskin suede elbow and shoulder patches for added durability.

Matchlock sweaters are offered in tan, olive green and brindle brown, a heather mixture of browns with chamois-colored suede patches.

Sizes 34-36, 36-38, 40-42, 42-44, 44-46, 47-48. Ladies order smaller sizes.

C8186 — Tan \$56.50
C8184 — Green \$56.50
C8157 — Brindle Brown \$56.50

The Border Matchlock for Men and Women

Imported from England, styled after the traditional British Army sweaters, of 100% wool. Only half the weight of our popular Matchlock Shooting Sweater, these good looking sweaters are perfect for year-round wear. With all the features that distinguish our Matchlocks, this mid-weight version has sueded deerskin elbow and shoulder patches, the same raglan sleeves and rugged-rib construction, but in a lighter ply. With some of the natural lanolin retained in the yarn, this sweater will be as practical outdoors on a misty day as it is handsome by the fire on a frosty evening.

Sizes 34-36, 36-38, 40-42, 42-44, 44-46, 47-48. Ladies order 34-36, 36-38, 40-42. Please specify navy or tan.
C8197 — \$44.00

Moleskin Ratcatchers

Cambrian Fly Fishers of North Wales send us these very British, very unique and very practical trousers. And we are the only place in this country that has them. Our Ratcatchers are tailored from moleskin, a material that is well known in England. We like our English friend's description of Moleskin:

"Moleskin is a material which has not been generally available for many years, it is tremendously tough yet soft and flexible. It was used for making road-mender's trousers before the war. These breeches are excellent for stalking, beagling, and for the shooting man who does it the hard way."

These trousers are rugged indeed . . . a single pair will last you for years and years. Tailoring is traditional British style with adjustable waistband, zipper fly, button-down hip pocket and two front pockets. They wash beautifully. After washing the material becomes softer and more pliable. In fact, this soft furry feeling is what gave the cloth its name of Moleskin. Available in even sizes 28-44. Inseam finished to your length. Please specify both inseam and waist measurements.

C2612 — \$49.50





Ladies' Uplander Cloth Bush Jacket and Matching Slacks

Traditionally tailored jacket has four big flapped pockets, self-belt, horn-type buttons. Identical in tailoring and construction as our men's listed on right.

Made from our Uplander Cloth, a finely sueded, durable, tightly woven 9 oz. fabric of 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Zipel finish, machine washable.

Jacket measures 27" in length and is available in sizes 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18.

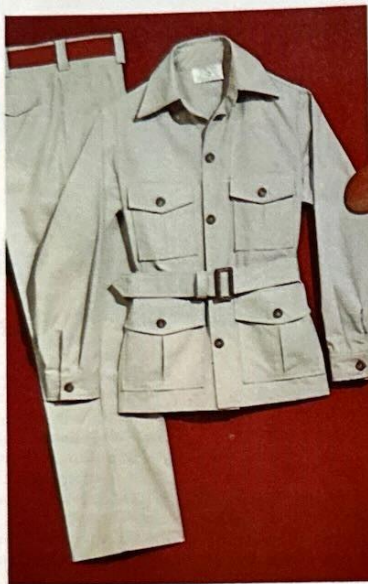
Slacks have two side pockets, belt loops, fly front zipper. Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18. Inseam finished to your order.

Swatches of our Uplander Cloth are available on request.

C8281 - Ladies' Jacket \$36.95
C5001 - Ladies' Slacks \$32.95



Buffalo Hunter Hat



Men's Uplander Cloth Bush Jacket with Matching Trousers

Exclusive. We started with our popular finely sueded Uplander Cloth, 2 ply (65% polyester, 35% cotton) and designed a bush outfit for sports and leisure wear. Uplander cloth has always been a favorite of ours, for it combines light weight with the coolness and comfort of cotton. It has an extra tight weave for long life. Zipel finish for soil and water resistance.

The jacket is traditionally tailored, with all the features of the bush jackets worn in Africa decades ago by British troops. Four flapped pockets, self-belt, horn buttons. Average length about 31". Men's sizes S (34-36), M (38-40), L (42-44), XL (46-48).

The trousers, of identical cloth, are a companion to the jacket for a casual suit. Two front pockets, two flapped back pockets. 2" belt loops. Men's even sizes 32-44, inseam finished to your order. Machine Washable. Swatches available.
C8283 - Bush Jacket. \$36.95
C0703 - Trousers \$27.50

Note: Sorry, tailored slacks are not returnable. All slacks, unless otherwise specified, are regular rise.



Buffalo Safari Hat

Western Leather Hats

Western hats of thick, rugged leather. Worn by professional guides in Idaho and Wyoming, because they stay on in a strong wind. To our very popular Buffalo Hunter Hat in suede, we have added two new styles. One is also suede, the other is smooth, hand-stained Latigo leather - a deep rich color. The suede Buffalo Hunter Hat has a hand-stained band, the suede Franciscan and Latigo Buffalo Safari are banded with attractive braid of dark brown leather.

The Buffalo Safari Hat has a shaped, tapering crown, but the same wide brim. . . . named for the monks who wore felt versions of this hat, the suede Franciscan has a flatter crown.

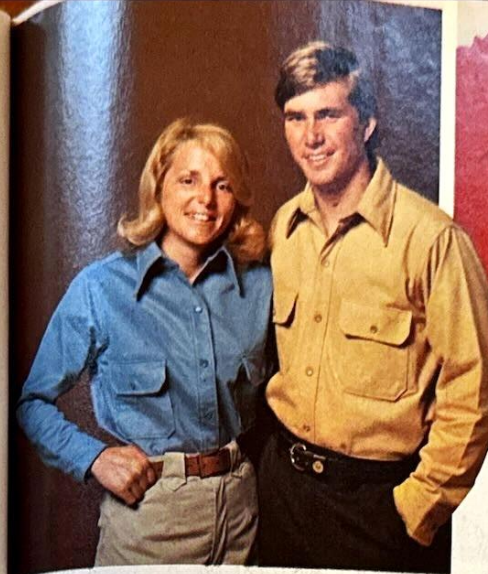
All three hats will develop a nice patina as they are exposed to the weather . . . the wide 3" brims protect eyes from the sun's glare and keep rain off your face and glasses. And they are heavy enough to stay on in the wind.

All three styles are available in sizes S (6-7/8-7), M (7-7-1/8), L (7-1/4-7-3/8) and XL (7-1/2-7-5/8). Please specify both style and size when ordering.

C8047 - Buffalo Hunter Hat. . . . \$32.50
C8047 - Franciscan Hat. \$32.50
C8047 - Buffalo Safari Hat. . . . \$32.50



Franciscan



Orvis Chamois Cloth Shirts

Chamois cloth shirts have been the first choice of outdoor people for generations. The Orvis Chamois Shirts are the finest ever . . . silky soft brushed fleece material durably tailored for the long life a sportsman expects from his clothing.

Long rounded tails that stay tucked in for both the men's and the ladies. Cloth is double faced 100% cotton suede, silky brushed fleece finished inside and out . . . feels luxurious next to your skin . . . is so tight-woven tough that it keeps out wind, weather, insects. Warm and durable like wool but much more absorbent and so perfectly comfortable . . . softer and softer the more you wash it. Entirely machine washable.

Orvis Lightweight Chamois Cloth Shirts 6 oz. Weight Chamois

For spring and summer wear . . . the same soft luxurious feel, the same good-looking cotton suede, but nearly half the weight of our Supreme Chamois Cloth Shirt. Weight of men's size M Supreme Chamois Cloth Shirt is 20 oz., while the weight of men's size M Lightweight Chamois Cloth Shirt is only 12½ oz. So, now you can have the comfort of a chamois shirt year round, indoors and outdoors. Its light weight makes it comfortable and easy to wear under a sport jacket or sweater.

Long rounded tails. Six button placket front, patch flap pockets. Machine washable. Available for both men and women in the classic tan, red, navy, green and our ever popular slate blue. Please specify color when ordering.

Men's sizes XS (13½, 31" sleeve) S (14½, 32" sleeve), M (15½, 33" sleeve), L (16½, 34" sleeve), XL (17½, 35" sleeve) and XXL (18½, 36" sleeve).

Ladies' sizes S (9-10), M (11-12), ML (14-15), L (17-18).
C3016 - \$13.75

Orvis Supreme Chamois Cloth Shirts

A sturdy 10 oz. weight chamois that gives you warmth with incredible comfort when there is a chill in the air. A very practical shirt for the person who spends a lot of time outdoors. Long rounded tails. Six button placket front, patch flap pockets. Available in men's and women's sizes in classic tan, red, navy, green, our ever popular slate blue and the newest color, green mist. Machine washable.

Cut for Men . . . sizes S (14-14½, 32" sleeve), M (15-15½, 33" sleeve), L (16-16½, 34" sleeve), XL (17-17½, 35" sleeve) and XXL (18-18½, 36" sleeve).

C2807 - Red \$19.50
C2808 - Navy \$19.50
C2804 - Slate Blue \$19.50
C2809 - Moss Green \$19.50
C2806 - Camel Tan \$19.50
C2803 - Green Mist \$19.50

Cut for Ladies . . . sizes XS (8), S (10), M (12), ML (14), L (16), and XL (18).

C2811 - Red \$19.50
C2812 - Navy \$19.50
C2813 - Slate Blue \$19.50
C2810 - Camel Tan \$19.50
C2816 - Green Mist \$19.50



Woodsman's Down Vest

Insulated with prime Northern goose down. A comfortable, versatile garment designed to be worn over a jacket, or for really cold weather, as an undergarment. Outer shell is Orvis 60/40 cloth (60% cotton, 40% nylon) for windproofing and abrasion-resistance. Nylon lined.

Vest has an extra high collar plus zipper and snap closure for maximum protection. Cut extra long, 27" to cover the sensitive lower back. Three way pockets, two storage pockets plus a lined hand warmer pocket on each side. Only 18 oz.

Sizes S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48). Tan or Green. Dry clean only.
C4605 - \$51.00



Lined Dress Deerskin Gloves

For men and women . . . real elegance and warm comfort in a beautifully supple deerskin glove with seamless knit wool lining. Deerskin is so pliable that even with the wool lining you grasp a steering wheel with sure ease. The finish is a dressy dark chestnut. Men's sizes S (7-7½), M (8-8½), L (9-9½), XL (10-11). Ladies' S (6-6½), M (7-7½), L (8-8½).

C5358 — Men's \$20.50
C5359 — Ladies' \$17.75



Khaki Cargo Shorts

Here's an all-purpose short, practical for outdoor wear yet good-looking for summer get-togethers. With a total of six roomy pockets, the shorts are ideal for hiking, fishing, or just plain loafing. There are four front pockets and two rear pockets, all of the patch type. Wide 2" belt loops, zipper fly, rugged metal snap waist closure. You won't ever have to iron these, for they are made of 65% polyester, 35% cotton, a blend we have selected for durability, comfort and easy care.

Available in even waist sizes 32-42. Cargo shorts are 15" in length and are 23" in diameter to give complete freedom while walking.

C4821 — \$13.50



Moosehide Moccasins

Natural moosehide, sometimes with the faint scars and briar marks which appear on the genuine hides of free roaming animals. They wear and wear. Full 3/16" thick leather, tanned soft and comfortable. Shearling Lining. Men's whole sizes 6 - 13. Women's whole sizes 5 - 10.

C5407 — Men's \$25.95
C5833 — Women's \$24.50

These trousers are ideal for hiking, fishing and general outdoor wear. With four pockets in front and two in back, you will have plenty of room to carry your belongings. They are well made and designed for long wear with stress points reinforced, 2" belt loops, zipper fly and snap waist band.

The fabric that makes up the Cargo Pant is particularly noteworthy. A blend of 65% polyester, 35% cotton, it is very durable yet it is comfortable to the touch. And it will never need to be ironed. Cargo Pants are available in even waist sizes 32 - 42, inseam finished to your order up to 35". They measure 19½" at knee, 20" at hem, are full cut in hip and seat area.

C4822 — \$19.95

Ladies' Cargo Pants

Functional, comfortable pants have deep cargo pockets in front topped by smaller flapped pockets, and two button-flap back pockets. Fly front, straight legs, 1½" tunnel belt loops. Fine polyester-cotton twill, machine wash and dry. Khaki color. Sizes 6 (24½"), 8 (25½"), 10 (27"), 12 (28½"), 14 (30"), 16 (31½"). Finished bottoms, 33" inseam.

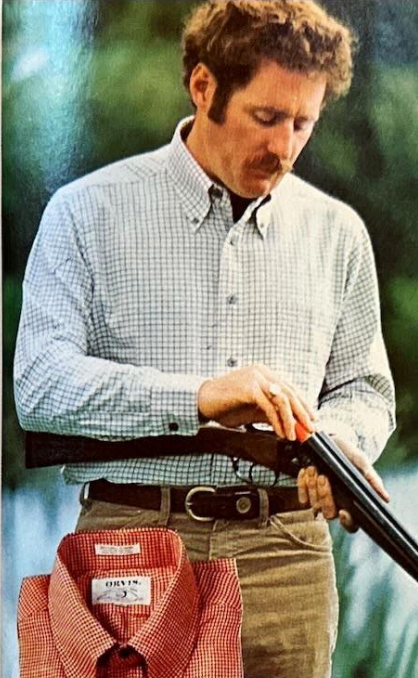
C4504 — \$23.00

All-Cotton Sweater for Men and Women

For crisp mornings or cool evenings when wool is just too warm. 100% cotton knit with easy-fitting saddle-shoulder for comfortable fit. Special knit cuffs and hem prevent stretching out of shape. Hand washable.

Available in men's sizes S, M, L, XL and ladies' sizes S, M and L.

C2621 — Men's \$32.50
C2621 — Ladies' \$31.00



In sizes S (14-14½) 32½" sleeve, M (15-15½) 33½" sleeve, L (16-16½) 34½" sleeve, XL (17-17½) 35½" sleeve.

C5907 — Tan Tattersall \$37.50
C5908 — Red Tattersall \$37.50
C5909 — Blue Tattersall \$37.50
C5905 — Blue Pin Check \$37.50
C5906 — Red Pin Check \$37.50

Orvis Battenkill Shirts

Flannel, imported
from Switzerland

A marvelous 20% wool and 80% cotton blend that is feather-light . . . warm but not too heavy for wear under a jacket . . . outdoor shirts you can wear indoors. Made exclusively for Orvis in the frankly traditional classic patterns.

These Orvis Battenkill shirts have become the staple of the discriminating man's wardrobe. They are our own, carry our Orvis label. The fabric is so soft, it feels pleasant against bare skin. The fine wool and cotton blend weave is warm but so light it feels like fine linen lawn under a jacket. When the collar is buttoned, the shirt accommodates a necktie beautifully.

The shirts wash beautifully. They last and last. The tailoring, stitching and finish are of a standard to satisfy the most critical. Long tuck in tails.



Orvis Greens

These lightweight slacks are great for all warm weather sportswear . . . when a fisherman wants to wade wet, a pair of quick drying permanent press pants are a great convenience.

65% Dacron-polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable, never need ironing, so they are also perfect for the traveler.

Wonderfully cool and comfortable, and extra versatile. Wear them on the stream and later on match them with a sport jacket. Choose from willow green or tan.

Men's even waist sizes 32 through 44, inseam finished to your order. Please specify both size and inseam.

C2910 — Willow Green \$17.00
C5830 — Tan \$17.00



Note: Sorry, tailored slacks are not returnable. All slacks are regular rise unless otherwise specified.



Terry Cloth Hats

Light-weight terry hat, perfect for the most sizzling day. You can mop your brow with it and you can dip it in water, wring it out, put it on, and evaporation cools, remember? Like the desert water bag or the Orvis Arcti-Creel.

Thirsty 100% cotton terry toweling with soft crown, stitched brim. Easily hand washable, drip dry.

Sizes 6-7/8, 7, 7-1/8, 7-1/4, 7-3/8, 7-1/2, 7-5/8 and 7-3/4.
C4818 - Lt. Blue . . . \$5.95
C4819 - Yellow . . . \$5.95
C4820 - Tan . . . \$5.95



Corduroy Knockabouts

Not your average corduroy pant . . . they are the most comfortable, wearable and totally functional pant you'll ever own. They're for more than hiking . . . you'll use them for work, sport and just plain relaxing. Pockets-a-plenty, but the main feature is comfort.

Made of 100% cotton narrow wale corduroy that becomes softer with each washing. Traditional straight styling, measuring 20" at knee and hem. Wide 2" belt loops, front quarter top pockets with smaller patch pocket on right, two hip pockets with pleats and buttondown flap. These are real service slacks.

Available finished to your inseam or unfinished to 37". Regular rise of 13". Even waist sizes 32 - 44. Color is antelope and swatches are available.

C4032 - . . . \$31.50



New Terry Cloth Shirts 100% Cotton

Cool, lightweight cotton terry, one of the most comfortable shirt materials we have ever offered. Ideal for active summer sports, because they are so light and highly absorbent.

Short sleeves with self collar and three button front. Simulated wood buttons. Machine washable.

White or Navy in S, M, L or XL.

C4557 - . . . \$18.50



New Oxford Blue Slacks

For casual and informal wear, we like this easy care straight leg slack. 50% polyester, 50% cotton in a light Oxford blue to coordinate nicely with your sports shirts. Two front pockets, watch pocket, two back pockets. Not a dress slack . . . just a nice, serviceable pant. Even waist sizes 32 - 42, inseam finished to your order up to 35 inches.

C4823 - . . . \$21.00



Shot Shell Belt

Polished russet saddle leather, 1 1/4" wide, firm, flexible . . . the right leather. Solid brass buckle. And the polished (but genuine) shell decoration is a pleasant little badge, for the dedicated shooter.

Waist sizes 30" through 44".

C5406 - . . . \$9.50



New Linen Slacks

Remember way back when, every gentleman had a linen suit for summer wear? The material was ideal for warm weather, because it was cool, absorbent, and comfortable. But, oh, how it did wrinkle . . . after a couple of wearings the suit looked like you wore it to bed.

That problem has been solved, and now we are pleased to offer you summer slacks that combine the coolness and pleasant texture of linen with super wrinkle resistance. The secret is in the blend of flax (15%) with modern synthetics (50% Trevia, 35% Rayon).

Traditionally tailored, with four pockets, wide belt loops, straight leg tailoring. Slacks may be ordered in even waist sizes 32 - 44, inseam finished to your order. Choose Oatmeal, Light Blue or Light Green. Swatches available. Dry clean.

C3420 - . . . \$29.00



Men's Lisle Turtlenecks

Popular flat knit turtlenecks, fashioned from cool 100% cotton lisle. Lisle is high quality cotton yarn that is spun from long staple, combed cotton. It was first made in Lisle, France. A very good dress turtleneck.

Sizes S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44), XL (46). Machine washable.

C3537 - Natural . . . \$15.75
C3538 - Medium Blue . . . \$15.75
C3539 - Yellow . . . \$15.75
C3540 - Forest Green . . . \$15.75
C3541 - Rust . . . \$15.75
C3542 - Navy . . . \$15.75



Ultralight Gingham Slacks

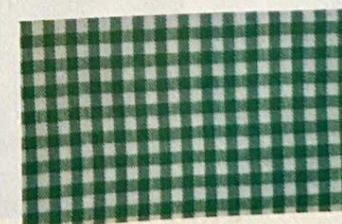
A light weight slack that just will not wrinkle. Blended of 80% Dacron polyester, 20% cotton. Pack these up in a suitcase for a week and when you put them on, they look as if they were just pressed. Made of the same material as our Blue Check Jacket listed on page 115.

Slacks have four pockets, wide belt loops, and comfortable straight leg tailoring (knee and bottom dimensions are the same, 19"). Weigh only 11 ounces.

Men's even sizes 32 - 44. Inseam finished to your order. Dry clean or machine wash - drip dry.

Colors are navy, red, blue or green. Swatches are available. Please specify both size and color when ordering.

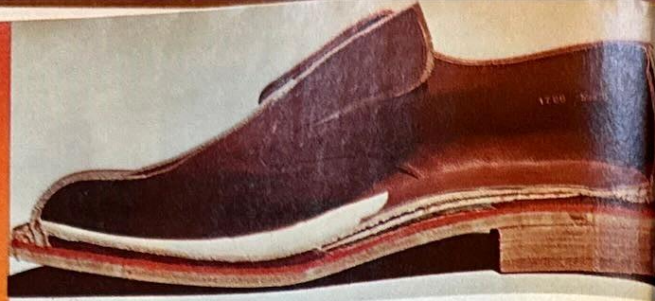
C5150 - . . . \$29.50



Note: Sorry, if tailored, slacks are not returnable. All slacks are regular rise unless otherwise specified.



A cut away view of the Orvis handmade, leather lined shoe. Weltp construction, all leather. Finest acorn aniline calfskin. The most comfortable, best fitting, long wearing shoe you can own.



O Handmade Leather Shoes
from Cambrian Fly Fishers

An Orvis exclusive. Handmade by a very old established firm in Nottinghamshire . . . one with over 100 years of shoe-making tradition. There are very few of the traditional English Boot-makers left, and, as a matter of interest, the average age of the makers skilled craftsmen who make these shoes is sixty. The quality and workmanship that have gone into these shoes is the absolute best.

The leather used is very carefully selected with a view to both quality and suppleness. It is supplied by a very old tannery in Bedfordshire which is recognized throughout the world for the high quality of its leather. The shoe uppers are made of acorn aniline calf . . . aniline is the tanning method which leaves the hide soft and supple, of good appearance. The object of using calf leather, which is the most expensive in the world, is that the hide is so supple.

The construction of the shoe is welted, which in essence is the most expensive but most thorough method of building a shoe. The comfort, fit and life of a shoe depend on the last used on its construction . . . the shape of the last used for this shoe is a very carefully guarded trade secret.

Shoe is all-leather, including heel and sole. Completely lined with glove soft leather, to provide absolute comfort. Leather thickness is traditionally measured in Irons... the insole of this shoe is 5 Irons, the storm welt 6 Irons, the rugged sole 10 Irons.

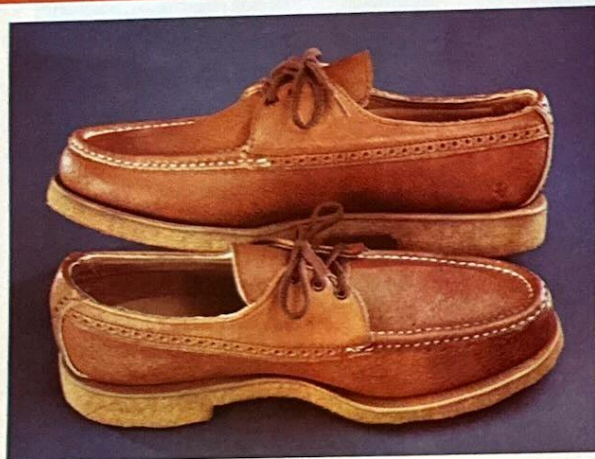
We would be happy to send you a sample swatch of the leather used in these superbly crafted shoes. The color is saddle. Available in men's sizes 7 - 13 in whole and half sizes (sorry, no 12½), medium width.

C2201 – Men's Handmade Leather Shoe \$72.50

Ladies' Handmade Leather Shoes

Made by the same firm as the men's shoe with the same craftsmanship and construction. Available in whole and half sizes 5-9 in medium width. Saddle color. **\$79.50**

C2202 — Ladies' Handmade Leather Shoe \$72.50

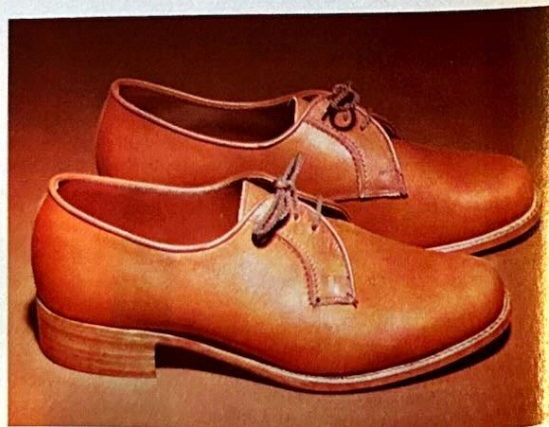


Men's Boarhide Moccasins

Made exclusively for Orvis by the Russell Moccasin Company
a true moccasin of golden tan boarhide.

Incredibly tough yet light in weight, it is fully lined with soft glove leather. Hand fitted on the last and seam expertly sewn by hand. Plantation crepe sole. Flexible but tough as a tiger for long long wear. Lightweight. Wonderfully comfortable. With periodic saddle soaping, they will give years of wear.

Available by half sizes from 7 through 13. D width.



Blue Check Jacket
It will not wrinkle!

First introduced three years ago, and an immediate best seller. It is just as popular as ever.

This is a jacket that friends tell friends about, because it is so versatile. When we say it won't wrinkle we mean exactly that... a practical travelling companion, you can ball it up in a suitcase for days... it looks freshly pressed when you put it back on.

Featherweight 100% texturized polyester, superbly tailored by Gordon of Philadelphia. Three button styling, two flap pockets, breast pocket, and 12" center vent. Skeleton lining, white buttons. Shown here with our Navy Dacron and wool Tropical Slacks listed on page 117.

Even sizes, regular and long. Dry clean.
Send for a swatch of this unusual fabric.

C4435 - Regular sizes 36 through 44 . . . \$90.00

	\$90.00
C4436 - Long sizes 42 through 46	\$90.00



Spinnaker Jacket

*Tailored for Orvis by Gordon of Philadelphia. A wrinkle-resisting jacket of 50% polyester and 50% cotton in denim blue color. It is light in weight and will complement your warm weather wardrobe. Shown here with our Clan Patch Madras Slacks listed on page 123.

Jacket has two patch flap pockets, upper pocket, center vent and half lining. Three button front. Dry clean, or wash and drip dry. Swatches available.

C4443 — Regulars in even sizes 36 through 46	\$83.00
C4444 — Longs in even sizes 40 through 48	\$83.00

Seersucker Shirts

By Gant, tailored exclusively for Orvis . . . traditionally tailored they look good with everything, especially the Uplander Cloth Trousers in all colors. It has probably been a long long time since you last had a chance to purchase a seersucker shirt. Easy care 65% polyester - 35% cotton in blue or brown stripe. Sizes S (14", 32 1/2" sleeve), M (15", 33 1/2" sleeve), L (16", 34 1/2" sleeve), XL (17", 35 1/2" sleeve).

C5926 — Brown	\$22.50
C5927 — Blue	\$22.50



New Pincord Slacks

Light in weight and nicely tailored . . . they are perfect for wear with a favorite sports shirt or jacket. The name is derived from the very fine vertical ribbing in the material, 75% polyester for long wear and to resist wrinkles, 25% cotton for coolness and comfort. Two side pockets, two rear pockets, 1 1/4" belt loops. Measure 19 1/2" at knee and hem (straight leg). Even sizes 32 - 44, inseam finished to your order. Washable. Swatches available. Choose Blue or Brown.
C1700 — \$25.00



4-Season Blazer

A navy blazer that you will find comfortable 12 months a year . . . it is probably the most versatile and functional garment you can own. 65% Dacron/polyester and 35% wool hopsack. Classic 3 button styling, buttons are polished brass and domed. Patch and flap pockets, skeleton lining and 12" center vent. It is shown here with our Cotton Tartan Slacks found on page 123.

Available in a full size range including shorts, regulars, longs and extra longs in odd and even sizes 36 through 48. 3 weeks delivery. Dry clean. Swatches available.

C0200 — \$100.00

Men's Moleskin Shirts 100% Sueded Cotton

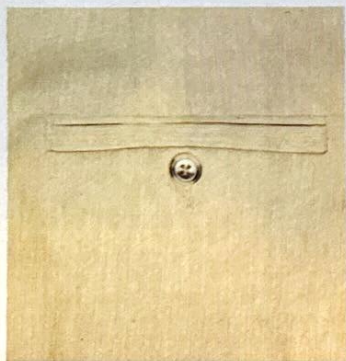
Exclusive. 100% cotton moleskin, a unique fabric combining softness and rugged durability. Fabric is woven in Belgium of 100% Egyptian cotton fustian, a tightly woven cloth of beautifully soft nap and texture, yet of great strength and durability . . . supple as a fine sueded leather and as strong. It has been used as trouser material by fence menders in England since the 14th Century. Orvis is first to use it for a shirt jacket. We are glad to send samples on request. Tailored with ample room, two patch flap pockets with inverted pleat, imitation horn buttons, and long square tails with 3" side vents. This last feature allows the garment to serve doubly as an outer jacket or a shirt. An incredibly tough yet comfortable shirt that you won't want to take off.

Available in Tan, Brick or Slate Blue in sizes Small, Medium, Large, Extra-Large and Extra-Extra Large. Dry clean or wash with care.

C8151 — \$35.00



Navy Surcingle Belt . . . see page 117.



Note: Sorry, tailored slacks are not returnable. All slacks are regular rise unless otherwise specified.



New Dacron and Wool Tropical Slacks Traditional, Versatile

They're not just for wear with your favorite sports jacket . . . the colors we are offering have been selected to coordinate with a wide range of sports shirts and sweaters. Traditionally and conservatively tailored, tropical slacks are a basic for the sportsman. Try the medium gray slacks for a starter . . . they will become the most versatile multi-season slacks in your entire wardrobe.

Slacks have four pockets, wide belt loops, straight leg from knee to bottom hem (no taper). 55% Dacron-polyester to resist wrinkles, 45% wool for long wear and good looks. Swatches available.

Even waist sizes 32 - 44, inseam finished to your order. Dry clean. Beige, Navy or Medium Gray to choose from.

C5860 — \$37.50

Surcingle Belts

Distinctive 1 1/4" belts for all casual activities. Worsted surcingle insert is trimmed with fine bridle leather. Roller buckle made of solid brass. Even sizes 32 - 42 in solid navy (pictured on page 116), navy with red stripe and tan with wine stripe.

C2742 — \$12.00



Pima Cotton Tartan Shirts

Authentic clan tartans of Hunting Fraser, Royal Stewart and Dress MacPherson, now offered in a scaled-down mini-tartan. 100% long staple Pima cotton. Pima cotton is a fine, long fibered, very strong cotton that is ideal for quality shirtings. This cotton is raised on irrigated land in the southwest and is named after Pima County, Arizona. Shirts are washable.

Button down collar, breast pocket, 7 button placket front, full sleeves, tuck-in tails. Men's sizes S (14-14 1/2) 32" sleeve, M (15 1/2) 33" sleeve, L (16 1/2) 34" sleeve, XL (17 1/2) 35" sleeve.

C4043 — Hunting Fraser \$31.50

C4041 — Royal Stewart \$31.50

C4042 — Dress MacPherson \$31.50



New Travlin Coat

A great linen look in a wrinkle resistant fabric (52% polyester, 35% rayon, 13% flax). Becoming to spring, summer and fall wear with its medium weight in Dartmouth green or beige. Skeleton lining, 3 button styling, patch and flap pockets and a 12" center vent. Available in even sizes in regular 36 through 46 and in long 40 through 48. Dry clean.

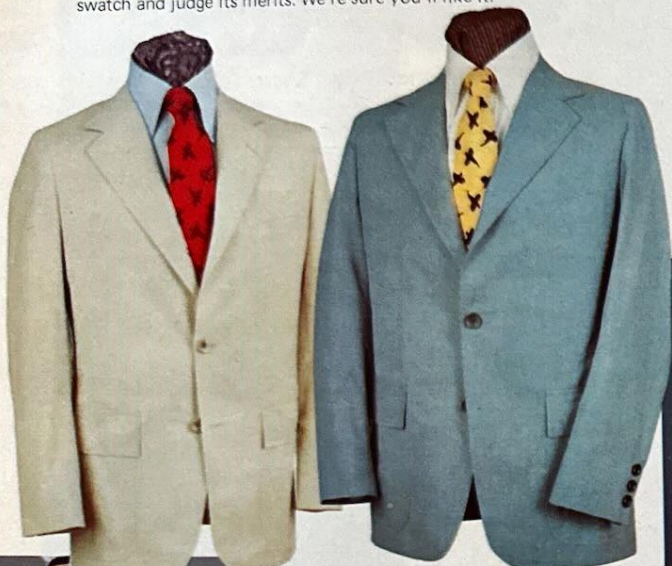
C6050 — Specify regular or long when ordering \$95.00



Orvis Uplander Cloth . . .

Orvis Uplander Cloth is a truly exceptional material. Of all the garment material we have ever worn or tested, Uplander Cloth has, for years, been at the top of our list when judging quality, comfort, and what we like to call wearability. Utility enters the picture, as well as versatility, for we have selected this special material for a wide range of apparel . . . our popular dress jackets, casual slacks, even our hunting clothes where a cloth is really put to the test.

A 9 oz. fabric, the material is a finely sueded blend of 65% polyester and 35% cotton. Its most distinguishing feature is its soft, cotton-like feel . . . which, of course, makes it a perfect choice for sportswear. Many fabric blends have a hard, slick finish. Uplander Cloth, on the other hand, has a soft, smooth feel, which is achieved by mechanically sueding the cloth as it is being finished. Send for a swatch and judge its merits. We're sure you'll like it.



Uplander Cloth Jackets

Made of our own special tightly woven Uplander Cloth, a finely sueded polyester-cotton. Light in weight and very serviceable. Zepel finish to resist soiling. Light tan and blue jackets have traditional three button front, medium lapels, 12" center vent. Two patch-and-flap pockets, attractive horn buttons. Skeleton lining. The British tan features two button styling, medium lapels, 11" center vent, patch-and-flap pockets. Lined.

In even regular sizes 36 - 46, long 40 - 48. Dry clean.

C4437 - Beige - Regular	\$92.00
C4438 - Beige - Long	\$92.00
C8285 - Blue - Regular	\$92.00
C8286 - Blue - Long	\$92.00
C6054 - British Tan - Regular	\$92.00
C6054-1 - British Tan - Long	\$92.00

Uplander Cotton Dress Trousers

Traditionally tailored of 100% sueded cotton, a sand colored cloth . . . and 100% densely woven cotton trousers just aren't readily available today. The material is perfect for sportswear . . . it is comfortable, good looking, and has a nice "hand" or feel.

Trousers have two side pockets, two hip pockets, and watch pocket. Button waist. Belt loops measure 2". Straight leg tailoring, 19 1/2" at both knee and hem. Men's even sizes 32 - 44, inseam finished as you wish. Dry clean or machine wash. Swatches are available.

C4021 -	\$35.00
-------------------	---------



Uplander Cloth Trousers

Our Uplander Cloth sports jackets, have been so well received that we are now making slacks available in the same colors. Wear with your favorite sport shirt or match them up with one of the jackets for a comfortable warm weather suit.

Tailored by Gordon of Philadelphia, trousers are 65% polyester - 35% cotton. Four pockets, wide belt loops, hook closure. Straight leg style (no taper, 19 1/2" at knee and bottom hem). Dry clean or machine wash and drip dry. Even sizes 32 - 44, inseam finished to your order. Swatches available.

C6056 - British Tan	\$31.50
C4545 - Navy	\$31.50
C4804 - Beige	\$31.50
C4547 - Light Blue	\$31.50

Something Special About All-Cotton Garments



Madras Slacks

Nothing else comes close to genuine Indian Madras when judging good looks and comfort . . . 100% cotton Madras continues to be popular, dating back to Colonial India when it was used by sailors for colorful headgear.

Here are two of our most popular patterns, one predominately beige and the other green. Add some color to your summer wardrobe with our four pocket, straight leg styled slacks (19 1/2" at knee and hem). Wide belt loops, hook closure. Hand washable. Swatches available. Even sizes 32-44, inseam finished to your order.

C3550 - Beige Madras	\$34.50
C3551 - Green Madras	\$34.50



Garments made of 100% cotton have a body and texture that cannot be matched. They look great and they feel great . . . they are cool in summer and cozy in winter. All-cotton garments have been difficult to find . . . partly because of the cotton crop and partly because of fashions. But, our customers consistently confirm our belief that there is just no substitute for all-cotton.

Orvis offers the largest selection of spring and summer weight all-cotton shirts, pants, and jackets to be found in any catalogue. We are extremely pleased and proud to be able to offer this versatile and wide ranging array of fine quality garments tailored by some of the most distinguished and traditional American manufacturers.



New Pin-Point Oxford Shirts

Orvis exclusive. Pin-Point is a fine, tightly woven cotton with a luxurious, silk-like feel. In addition, it is noted for its unusual strength. Our tests show that it will wear longer than any other dress shirt of similar fabrication . . . making it an excellent value. We are confident that once you try one of the shirts it will become a favorite.

Traditionally tailored for us alone by Sero Shirtmakers, with button down collar, long sleeves, 7 button placket front. Single breast pocket, long rounded tails. They are available in sizes 14 1/2, 32" and 33" sleeve; 15, 15 1/2, 16 in 32", 33", 34" and 35" sleeve; 16 1/2 in 33", 34" and 35" sleeve; 17 in 34" and 35" sleeve. Be sure to state both neck and sleeve size when ordering.

C5956 - Blue	\$27.50
C5957 - Brown	\$27.50

Tattersall Shirts

Year after year one of our most popular shirts . . . they're good-looking, comfortable and machine washable. 100% luxurious combed cotton . . . a big feature in itself when you look at all the synthetic shirts being offered today. An Orvis exclusive.

Tailored with button down collar, 7 button placket front, long sleeves. Single pocket, long rounded tails. Sizes S (14-14 1/2) 32 1/2" sleeve, M (15-15 1/2) 33 1/2" sleeve, L (16-16 1/2) 34 1/2" sleeve, XL (17-17 1/2) 35 1/2" sleeve. Machine washable.

C5954 - Blue	\$27.50
C5955 - Red	\$27.50



Chambray Slacks

100% cotton chambray, a material that looks like denim but is much lighter in weight, thus making it suitable for most warm weather activities. The color of these trousers will coordinate well with all of your sport shirts.

Traditionally tailored with 2 front and 2 back pockets, hook closure, 1 1/4" belt loops, they measure 19 1/2" at knee 20" at hem. Machine washable . . . they get more comfortable with each washing. Men's even waist sizes 32-44 with inseam finished to your order.

C4025 -	\$24.50
-------------------	---------

New Cotton Cord Shirt

When the temperature starts to go up, you'll be cool and comfortable in our new all-cotton button down classic from Gant. The distinctive fabric has a raised cord surface. Tailoring details include long sleeves, 7 button placket front, single button through breast pocket. Sizes S (14 1/2) 32 1/2" sleeve, M (15-15 1/2) 33 1/2" sleeve, L (16-16 1/2) 34 1/2" sleeve, XL (17-17 1/2) 35 1/2" sleeve. Machine washable.

C5958 - Blue Cord Shirt	\$18.00
-----------------------------------	---------



All Cotton



Mini Check Shirts

Exclusive. Ideal for fishing, hiking, golfing, you name it. You'll even look good just plain loafing. 100% cool cotton, expertly tailored with button down collar, long sleeves, 7 button placket front. One pocket, long rounded tails. Blue or Red in sizes S (14-14½) 32½" sleeve, M (15-15½) 33½" sleeve, L (16-16½) 34½" sleeve, XL (17-17½) 35½" sleeve.
C5952 - Blue Mini Check. \$28.50
C5953 - Red Mini Check. \$28.50



New Khaki Cotton Shirt

Exclusive. We have always been partial to shirts of this color, because they are so darn practical and look good in a wide range of situations. Ever wonder about the origin of the word Khaki? We've been told it is the Hindu word for "dusty." It was coined when English soldiers soaked their bright white uniforms in tea to color the cloth and camouflage it in the parched Indian landscape.

Hathaway doesn't color this traditional shirt with tea, but they do tailor it with the same quality and attention to detail that we have come to expect from them. 100% cool, comfortable cotton . . . the material breathes, won't cling to you on muggy days. Button down collar, long sleeves, 7 button placket front, single breast pocket. S (14½) 32½" sleeve, M (15½) 33½" sleeve, L (16½) 34½" sleeve and XL (17½) 35½" sleeve.
C4728 - \$32.50



New Ribbed Cotton Sweater

Smoothly ribbed for excellent fit, this string-colored 100% cotton sweater is light enough to wear all through spring and summer. Fine, tight ribbing on cuffs and waist, and around the neck to prevent stretching. Hand wash, dry flat.
Sizes S (34-36), M (36-38), L (40-42), XL (44-46).
C2626 - \$22.00

Chambray Shirt

100% cotton chambray, a material with a mottled colored surface that looks like denim, but is much lighter in weight, making it ideal for warm weather leisure wear. It is tailored by Gant with long sleeves, button down collar, 7 button placket front, 2 button through front flap pockets. Distinctive white stitching. This shirt will look good with all of your trousers . . . we especially like to match it up with the Orvis Chinos on page 121.
Sizes S (14½) 32½" sleeve, M (15-15½) 33½" sleeve, L (16-16½) 34½" sleeve, XL (17-17½) 35½" sleeve.
C5961 - \$25.00

Traditional Patch Madras Slacks

100% cotton, imported Madras from India. Universally popular because of its light weight and colorful, striking patterns . . . it is much in demand for trousers, shirts and jackets. Expertly made, multi-color slacks are fully lined, have four pockets, hook closure, wide belt loops. They measure 19" at knee, 18" at hem. Available in men's even sizes 32 - 44, in-seam finished to your order. Dry clean or hand wash.
C4022 - \$39.75

All Cotton



New Pin Check Slacks

Traditionally tailored slacks, made to fit properly in blues and reds that will brighten up your wardrobe . . . the all cotton feature is your assurance of comfort.

Four pockets, wide belt loops, straight leg tailoring (no taper from knee to bottom hem). Even waist sizes 32 - 44, in-seam finished to your order in navy blue or red. Swatches available. Dry clean.
C5850 - \$32.50



Note: Sorry, tailored slacks are not returnable. All slacks are regular rise unless otherwise specified.



The Basic Pant - Chinos in Khaki or White

Nothing fancy, no gimmicks, no flashy colors - just all natural cotton and superior craftsmanship combining to bring you the basic pant. This is the all-cotton Chino that you remember from years past. This has become one of our all time best selling pants - people have come back for two and three pairs at a clip, proving that a basic garment of all natural fibers and unsurpassed workmanship will sell itself, time and time again.

100% long staple Egyptian cotton, a tightly woven fabric of considerable strength and durability . . . it washes, beautifully getting softer and more comfortable as it ages. An all cotton fabric proves itself over and over again in combining down-to-earth comfort with rugged durability and long lasting wear-ability. Not slick, shiny or stiffish.

Full 2" belt loops, front quarter top pockets, two rear pockets, and tailored 19½" at the knee and hem . . . straight all the way down. Double stitched and bar tacked at all stress points. Well tailored, yet tough. Washable with no shrinkage if properly cared for.
Even waist sizes 30 - 44, up to 38" in-seam. Finished to your specification, bearing the Orvis label. Swatches available. Choose Khaki or White.
C4018 - \$26.75

New Lisle Shirts

Lisle is a very high quality cotton yarn spun from long staple, combed cotton. We like the material for summer shirts because it is so cool and absorbent (compared to all the synthetics that are on the market).

Shirts have short sleeves, three button front, full fashioned collar. Single breast pocket, side vents. Five popular colors to choose from . . . white, blue, yellow, navy or green. Washable.

Sizes S (34-36), M (38-40), L (42-44), and XL (46-48).
C3024 - \$18.00



All Cotton



Seersucker Jacket

Made from the very finest Seersucker material, our first choice for summer apparel. Most seersucker materials are synthetic blends... ours is all cotton, tightly woven for long wear yet it "breathes," to insure comfort on the muggiest days.

Conservatively tailored by Gordon of Philadelphia, with three button front, two patch pockets, breast pocket. Center vent, half lining. The color is the traditional crinkled blue and white stripe. The jacket coordinates well with the Dacron and Wool Tropical Slacks on page 117 or it can be worn as a suit with our Seersucker Trousers. Swatches available. Dry clean or wash and drip dry.

C4441 - Regulars in even sizes 36 - 46 ... \$93.00
C4442 - Longs in even sizes 40 - 48 ... \$93.00

Seersucker Trousers

At last, an all cotton seersucker trouser, lightweight and durable. The cotton from which these trousers are made has been developed with sufficient tensile strength to stand the stress of trouser wear. Straight leg styling, 19" at the knee and hem. 2 quarter top pockets and 2 hip pockets. Regular rise and 2" belt loops. Team these up with our Seersucker Jacket for the perfect summer-weight suit. Available in even sizes 32-44, inseam finished to your order. Specify with or without cuffs. Dry clean. Swatches available.

C4481 - ... \$35.00



Chambray Jacket Cool and Lightweight

This shirt-weight all cotton chambray sport jacket combines a conservative blue color with a casual cotton textured fabric. 3 button styling with patch and flap pockets and a 12" center vent. Fully lined with a navy marine print on white background. Even sizes 36 - 46 regular and 40 - 48 long. Dry clean. Swatches available. Specify regular or long when ordering.

C6051 - ... \$95.00

Chambray Trousers

A very versatile pant that makes a handsome summer suit with Chambray Jacket and pairs up nicely with a wide variety of dress or casual wear. Same lightweight, all cotton material as jacket. 2 quarter top pockets, 2 hip pockets, straight leg styling, 19" at knee and at hem. Regular rise with 2" belt loops. Fully lined with a lightweight cotton.

Available in even sizes 32-44 and finished to your inseam. Specify with or without cuffs. Dry clean. Swatches are available.

C6052 - ... \$33.00

Button-Down Shirts

The traditional button-down collar shirts in the traditional 100% cotton Oxford cloth by Hathaway.

Fine tailoring, and they will fit because they are available in size 14½, 32" and 33" sleeve; 15, 15½, 16 in 32", 33" 34" and 35" sleeve. 16½ in 33", 34" and 35" sleeve, 17 in 34" and 35" sleeve. Be sure to state both neck size and sleeve length when ordering.

C4726 - White ... \$20.00
C4727 - Blue ... \$20.00



Kettle Cloth Trousers

One of the best-selling summer-weight trousers we have ever offered. The versatile blue color, plus their easy care feature makes them so popular. Correctly tailored in a blend of 50% polyester, 50% cotton, with much-asked-for straight leg tailoring (19½" at knee and hem). Four pockets, 1½" belt loops. Even waist sizes 32-44, inseam finished to your order. Dry clean. Swatches available.

C1705 - ... \$27.50

Madras Sport Jacket

When something colorful is called for, the 100% cotton Madras jacket does it in a tasteful way. Traditional 3 button styling with patch and flap pockets, 12" center vent and skeleton lining. Available in even sizes 38 - 46 regulars and 40 - 48 longs. Dry clean. Specify regular or long when ordering.

C6053 - ... \$93.00



Oxford Slacks

Here's a summertime slack that you won't find just anywhere. 100% cotton Oxford, traditionally a favorite material for shirts and now making a first appearance in a sports slack. Slacks have two side pockets, two back pockets, 1½" belt loops. Comfortable straight leg tailoring... 19½" at knee and hem. Fully lined with 100% cotton voile. Choose blue or yellow in even waist sizes 32-44, inseam finished to your order. Washable. Swatches available.

C3440 - ... \$31.50

Patch Madras Shirt

Our authentic Madras, woven in India really makes this shirt sing of blues, yellows and browns. Currently tailored by Gant, with long sleeves, regular collar, single pocket, 7 button placket front.

100% cotton, light and cool. Washable. Will not bleed. Sizes S (14½) 32½" sleeve, M (15-15½) 33½" sleeve, L (16-16½) 34½" sleeve, XL (17-17½) 35½" sleeve.

C5959 - ... \$25.00

Brown Madras Shirt

Authentic 100% cotton Madras, woven in India and carefully tailored by Gant into a distinctive long sleeve shirt. Regular collar, single button through breast pocket, 7 button placket front. Machine washable will not bleed. Sizes S (14½) 32½" sleeve, M (15-15½) 33½" sleeve, L (16-16½) 34½" sleeve, XL (17-17½) 35½" sleeve.

C5960 - ... \$20.00



Clan Patch Madras Slacks

Hand woven Indian Madras incorporating an unusual patch of authentic Scottish tartans. Eye-catching and distinctive. Straight leg styling, 19" at knee and hem, 2" belt loops, regular rise with two quarter top pockets and two hip pockets.

They are pictured with our Spinnaker Jacket on page 115. Men's even sizes 32-44 with inseam finished to your order. Specify with or without cuff. Dry clean.

C3430 - ... \$43.00

Cotton Tartan Slacks

Made of 100% combed cotton, these fine trousers are light, versatile, and finely tailored. Patterned after the Hamilton Tartan of South-Central Scotland, they are ideal for semi-formal functions... they go well with our navy blazer or any solid shirts. Four pockets, wide belt loops and straight leg tailoring (19½" at knee and hem). Washable. Sizes 32-44, inseam finished to your order. Swatches available.

C5855 - ... \$35.00

New All Cotton



Lisle Shirts

100% cotton... they carry the Allen Sally label, a name associated all over the world with excellence in quality. Lisle thread has been produced for 200 years and has a well deserved reputation for being the very best. Only the very finest long staple cotton is used to make Lisle thread. Before it can be called Lisle, the thread must be passed through a flame to remove any fuzz and to give it a pleasant smooth finish.

Choose stripes or solids with short sleeve styling for summertime comfort. In solids we offer a one pocket shirt in navy, light blue, white or yellow. In stripes, navy with light blue or navy with red. All shirts are 2 ply Lisle cotton with 3 pearlized buttons. Sizes S, M, L, XL. Specify both color and size.

C3543 - Stripes ... \$25.00
C3544 - Solids ... \$22.50

Long Sleeved Silk T-Shirt

Sized and tailored for men and sizes and styling for ladies. Silk is the perfect next-to-skin layer for sportsmen . . . unbelievably warm, close fitting, luxuriously smooth, blissfully comfortable for cool weather sports and also under sweaters and shirts in these days of lowered thermostats.

We are now offering the long-sleeved T-Shirts as well as the short-sleeved and the long johns for both men and women.

Fine natural silk should be hand washed and line-dried, never bleached or thrown into a hot dryer. The man's shirt is beige, the ladies' is white. Available in men's sizes S, M, L and XL. Ladies' S, M and L.

C4801 — Men's Beige \$32.00

C5510 — Ladies' White. \$28.50



SILK

glorious warmth...

Basic next-to-skin layer for sportsmen, absorbent . . . warm without bulk, light, wonderfully comfortable. Hand wash and line dry.

Orvis Silk Longs

C4807 — Tan. Men's. Sizes S (30-32), M (34-36), L (38-40), XL (42-46) . . \$44.75

C5511 — White. Ladies'. Sizes S (8-10), M (12-14), L (16-18) \$39.75

Orvis Silk T-Shirt

C4806 — Short sleeve. Tan. Men's. Sizes S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48-50) \$29.50

C5512 — Short sleeve. White. Ladies'. Sizes S (8-10), M (12-14), L (16-18) . . . \$25.75

Orvis Silk Socks

C4809 — For wear under boot socks. Sock whole sizes 9 through 13 . . . \$5.75

Orvis Silk Gloves

For wear under light leather gloves or wear alone. Ideal for shooting. The sensitivity of a bare hand. Snug elastic-knit wrists.

C4808 — Men's. Sizes S (6½-7), M (7½-8), L (9), XL (9½) \$5.75

C5515 — Ladies'. Sizes S (6½), M (7), L (7½) \$5.75

Boy's Blue Denim Underwear

The warm but absolutely no itch Duofold 2-layer underwear . . . outer layer 25% wool, 65% cotton, 10% nylon . . . inner layer 100% soft absorbent cotton.

This Blue Denim makes a big hit with the younger gentlemen. Machine washable. Both the shirt and the longs are available in sizes 6, 8, 10, 12, 14.

C3924 — Shirt \$9.50

C3925 — Longs. \$9.50

Girl's Butterfly Underwear

The wonderfully warm and comfortable Duofold 2-layer . . . outer layer a blend of 25% wool, 65% cotton, 10% nylon, inner layer 100% soft absorbent cotton. Shirt and longs are available in girl's sizes 8, 10, 12, 14. Machine washable.

C3922 — Shirt \$9.50

C3923 — Longs. \$9.50



Fireman Red Unionsuit

Duofold's double layer unionsuit for complete insulating warmth with soft comfort. A one-piece suit for active outdoors people. Also can be used as winter pajamas. Full button front with a button drop seat. The suit warms the body, the color warms the heart. Outer layer 25% wool, 65% cotton, 10% nylon. Inner layer 100% soft absorbent cotton which is itch free against the body. Machine washable and retains its shape. Chest size XS (34), S (36), M (40), L (44), XL (48). Ladies please specify your blouse size, we will ship correct sized unionsuit to you.

C3903 — Fireman Red Unionsuit \$20.00



Ladies' Snowflake Underwear

Duofold 2-layer . . . outer layer a blend of 25% wool, 65% cotton, 10% nylon. 100% soft absorbent cotton inner layer to keep you dry, wool in the outer layer to keep you warm. Trim fitting Duofold keeps you naturally comfortable indoors and out. Machine Washable. Shirts and Longs available in sizes 10, 12, 14 and 16.

C3926 — Shirt \$10.00

C3927 — Longs. \$10.00

New Hampshire Natural Wool Sweater for Men and Ladies

An Orvis exclusive. From a sheep farm in nearby New Hampshire come these hand-knitted long-fibered fleeces of probably the largest flock in New England, knitted and hand-finished by the very people who raise the sheep. Our sweaters are a natural cream color, some imported yarns. These sweaters are thick and soft, warm even in a chilly drizzle. Closely rib-knit, with saddle shoulder styling, double crew neck and hem. Ladies order smaller sizes. Sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, and 44.

C4655 — \$37.00



See Matchlock Sweaters on Page 107.

Moleskin Ratcatchers from Cambrian Fly Fishers

Very British, very unique, and practical trousers . . . moleskin is 100% suedged cotton, very durable. After washing the material becomes softer and more pliable. This soft furry feeling is what gave the cloth its name of moleskin. Ratcatchers have front zipper, two front pockets, waist hook closure. Ladies' sizes 8 (24"), 10 (26"), 12 (28"), 14 (30"), 16 (32"), 18 (34"). Inseam finished to your length. Swatches available.

C3446 — Slate Gray. \$55.50

C3449 — Slate Blue. \$55.50



Linen Shetland Pullover

This classic crew neck sweater is by Alan Paine, made in England of 50% Shetland wool, 25% linen, 25% cotton, in soft pastels frosted with white.

Lightweight, perfect for cool summer evenings. Ladies' sizes 34, 36, 38, 40 and 42.

C8324 - White \$27.50
C8325 - Sky Blue \$27.50
C8326 - Lemon \$27.50

Silk-Screen Wrapskirt

Our neighbors over at Flamstead's in Chester, Vermont, design, hand-print, and sew these unique wrapskirts. A charming marsh scene with cattails and ducks is silk-screened on the front of a brown poplin back-wrap.

This cotton and polyester blend is wrinkle-shedding and washable. Generous overlap to wrap and tie. Two big pockets. We suggest with this our cotton button-down shirts found on page 131.

Sizes S (8-10) 25" long, M (12-14) 26" long, L (16-18) 27" long.

C3410 - \$25.00

Appliqued Skirt

Canada geese wing their way across this long, linen-textured wrap skirt. The natural tan fabric is 50% cotton, 50% polyester, fully lined and generously overlapped in front.

Shown with our beige crinkle cotton shirt, listed on page 129. Sizes 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16. Size 12 is 43" long. Dry clean.

C3408 - \$82.00

Ladies' Surcingle Belt

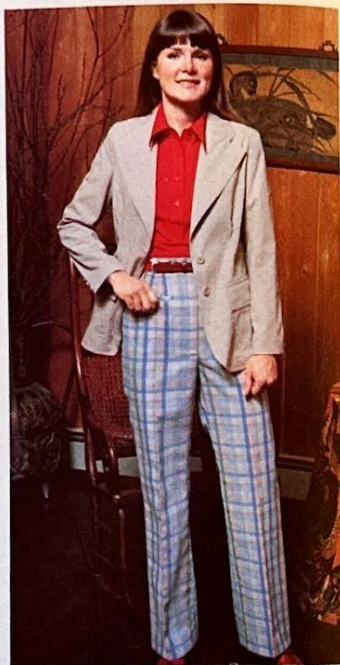
Tan bridle leather trims this outstanding belt of 1" wide red worsted wool twill. Gleaming solid brass roller buckle. Sizes 24, 26, 28, 30 and 32.

C2732 - \$12.00

Ladies' Tan Shirt 100% Cotton

A masterpiece of understatement... a unique shirt of silky long-staple Egyptian cotton fabric imported from England. Tailored to classic perfection with long sleeves, barrel cuffs, full placket front. In a soft cocoa-tan. Machine wash. Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, and 16.

C6913 - \$35.00



Khaki Blazer

This basic blazer could be the most useful jacket you own. Fully lined, patch pockets, go-with-everything tan color. 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Perfect partner for our Multi-Plaid Slacks.

Machine wash, line dry. Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, and 16.

C4476 - \$67.00

Ladies' Multi-Plaid Slacks

Crisp and smooth, a blend of polyester and cotton plaided with blue, tans and rosy red. Styled with fly front, belt loops, straight legs and one front pocket. Machine wash, line dry.

Shown here with our Khaki Blazer and red Polo Shirt (see page 127). They are also natural companions for our Universal T-Shirts found on page 128.

Inseam finished to 32" in sizes that really fit: 4 (24" waist), 6 (25" waist), 8 (26" waist), 10 (27" waist), 12 (28" waist), 14 (29 1/2" waist), 16 (31" waist).
C3464 - \$34.00



Safari Dress

Straight-forward, no-nonsense dress to see you trimly through spring and summer... in basic khaki color, with roll sleeves, pointed collar, placket front.

Easy care 50% cotton, 50% polyester to resist wrinkles and wash like a breeze. With its own navy web belt or add our colorful Surcingle Belt (page 126). Sizes 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14.

C4653 - \$44.00

Lisle Turtle-necks

The flat-knit fabric is soft, cool 100% cotton Lisle. Lisle is high quality cotton yarn that is spun from long staple, combed cotton. It is heat treated to remove any fuzz and to give it a pleasant, smooth finish. It was first produced in Lisle, France. Washable.

Turtlenecks available in Small (32), Medium (34), and Large (36).

C3520 - Yellow \$15.75
C3522 - White \$15.75
C3523 - Red \$15.75
C3521 - Green \$15.75

Note: Sorry, tailored slacks are not returnable. All slacks, unless otherwise specified, are regular rise.

Ladies' Polo Shirts

Traditional shirts with a new look. Perfect for active sports as well as everyday wear.

Body and short sleeves are a fine rib knit for excellent fit and allowing complete freedom of movement. Placket front and trimly pointed collar are smooth knit, detailed with neat top stitching. Machine wash and dry.

Available in white, yellow, red, blue and navy in sizes S (8-10), M (12-14), L (16-18).

C6917 - \$13.00

Poplin Wrapskirt

You'll be ready for a busy day in this versatile poplin wrapskirt. With two big lamb chop pockets, skirt is gently flared and generously overlapped in back.

Crisp blend of polyester and cotton that defies wrinkling and washes like a breeze.

Navy skirt is shown on page 131 with our Plaid Cotton Shirt. Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, and 18. Specify Navy or Khaki when ordering.

C3407 - \$26.00

Ribbed Cotton Sweater

Natural irregularities and slubs in the all-cotton yarn make interesting textures in these wide-rib V-neck sweaters. In string color, with finely-ribbed hem, cuffs and double-thick ribbing around the neck to keep it in shape. Sizes S (32-34), M (36-38), L (38-40). Hand wash, dry flat.

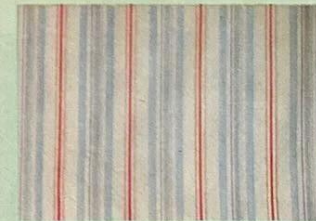
C2627 - \$25.00

Ladies' Chino Slacks

Indispensable staple for every wardrobe. Sturdy blend of 65% polyester, 35% cotton for easy care and long wear.

Straight legs, side pockets, belt loops, fly front. Khaki only. Unfinished hems, but please specify inseam measure and size... 6 (24 1/2" waist), 8 (25 1/2" waist), 10 (27" waist), 12 (28 1/2" waist), 14 (30" waist) and 16 (31 1/2" waist).

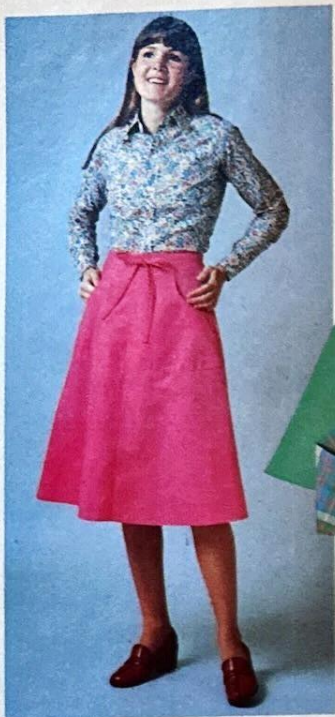
C3460 - \$26.00



Khaki Stripe Cotton Shirt

Finest 100% long staple imported cotton, beautifully tailored and softly washable. Plain pointed collar, traditional barrel cuffed long sleeves, placket front. Our favorite khaki, spiked with fine blue and red stripes. Sizes 6, 8, 10, 12, 14.

C4647 - \$36.00



Liberty Shirt

From Liberty of London, a fine 100% crisp soft cotton, that tailors perfectly.

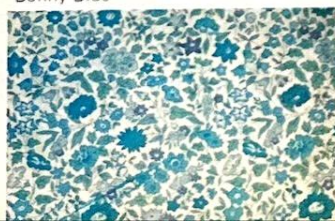
For spring we offer two new patterns in our classic shirt style, made for us by Hathaway. "Spring Bouquet" is a medley of colors that finds many companions among our skirts and slacks. A variety of azure tones makes "Bonny Blue."

These beautiful shirts have classic pointed town collar with stays, full placket front, single button cuffs, nice long tails. Washable. Choose "Spring Bouquet" or "Bonny Blue." Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16. C6912 — \$40.00

"Spring Bouquet"



"Bonny Blue"



Garden Back-Wrap Skirts

Skirts in lively colors to match up with our collection of bright shirts. By Gordon of Philadelphia. Nicely stitched, neatly tied back wrap, two big patch pockets. Wrinkle-shedding, easy care cotton and polyester blend in three smashing colors: Grass Green, Sky Blue, Peony Pink.

Machine wash. Sizes S (8-10), M (12-14), L (16-18). C3409 — \$28.00

Ladies' Madras Shirt

Unusual colorings of Green, Sky and Pink distinguish these 100% cotton Madras shirts, and coordinate perfectly with every one of our Garden Back-Wrap Skirts.

Neat pointed collar, double top-stitched, one flapped pocket, long sleeves with adjustable button cuffs, round tails. Hand washable.

Sizes 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18. C6911 — \$30.00

Note: Sorry, tailored slacks are not returnable. All slacks, unless otherwise specified, are regular rise.

Seersucker Slacks

Seersucker, a traditional old friend, updated with wrinkle-shedding, easy-laundrying properties. Three basic colors, blue, tan, red with white. We show them with our colorful array of Universal T-Shirts. Polyester-cotton. Slacks have unfinished hems. Please state your inseam size and size: 6 (24½" waist), 8 (25½" waist), 10 (27" waist), 12 (28½" waist), 14 (30" waist), 16 (31½" waist). C3462 — \$27.00



The Universal T-Shirt

In navy, white, yellow, medium blue, and rose red. Gently rounded necklines, short sleeves, longer tails that make these colorful T-Shirts special.

Interlock knit of 50% cotton, 50% polyester that's softly comfortable, easy care and won't stretch out of shape.

Sizes 34, 36, 38 and 40. C6908 — \$13.00



Blue Seersucker Dress

Classic simplicity in summer's basic seersucker, 35% cotton, 65% polyester to defy wrinkles. Machine wash and tumble dry.

Straightline dress with full button front, pointed collar, roll-up sleeves, its own colorful ribbon belt. Blue-and-white only.

Sizes 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14. C4654 — \$40.00



Ladies' Crinkle Cotton Shirts

A super shirt woven of 100% cotton in a cool crinkly texture. Long sleeves, single button barrel cuffs, full placket front, pointed town collar, long rounded tails. In five colors, white, navy, light blue, yellow and beige. Hand wash, line dry. Sizes 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16. C6909 — \$28.00

Kettlecloth Slacks

Summer's favorite all-purpose slacks in a cool, easy-care blend of 50% cotton, 50% polyester that resists wrinkling. Machine wash and dry. Straight leg styling, belt loops, fly front, side pockets.

Four great colors to mix with just about any shirt or top you have. Green, red, navy and light blue . . . unfinished hems. Please specify inseam measure, color and sizes . . . 6 (24½" waist), 8 (25½" waist), 10 (27" waist), 12 (28½" waist), 14 (30" waist), 16 (31½" waist). C3461 — \$27.00

Buttercup Shirt

A splash of sunny color from Gordon of Philadelphia to pair perfectly with our Kettlecloth Slacks and Garden Back-Wrap Skirts. Neatly pointed collar, long sleeves with plain cuffs, square tails to be worn tucked in or out. Cotton and polyester blend, machine-washable. Sizes 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18. C6910 — \$28.00



Gaelacloth Dress

Purebred shirt dress by J. G. Hook, of linen-textured 100% rayon Gaelacloth. Comfortable, wrinkle-resistant. Specially detailed with pointed collar, full-button placket front, long button-cuffed sleeves, pleated front pocket, self-belt with ring buckle. In cheerful Kelly green. Dry clean. Sizes 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14. C4652 — \$60.00



Ladies' Butterfly Belt

At last . . . a handsome belt just for a lady. Narrow enough to be attractive with a skirt, rugged enough to wear with slacks or jeans. Solid brass butterfly buckle, hand stained harness leather belt. Order the even size nearest your waist measure . . . 24, 26, 28, 30 or 32. C3455 — \$10.00



Oxford Cloth Slacks 100% Cotton

Cut on our classic straight-leg model, these good-looking pants are 100% fine cotton oxford cloth, fully lined. Fly front, side pockets, belt loops. We show them with our Crinkle Cotton Shirt (page 129) and our Scoopneck Sweater in French Blue.

Machine wash and dry. Unfinished hems. Please give your inseam measure and size. In 6 (24 $\frac{1}{2}$ " waist), 8 (25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " waist), 10 (27" waist), 12 (28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " waist), 14 (30" waist) and 16 (31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " waist).

C3458 — \$34.00

Scoop-Neck Sweaters

Trim enough for wear over a shirt and just warm enough to be a chill-chaser. A year-round asset. 100% acrylic, full fashioned, machine washable.

Five terrific colors, green, navy, sand, French blue and strawberry. Sizes S (8-10), M (12-14), L (16-18).

C4505 — \$15.00



Ladies' Gingham Shirts

Revival of a classic beauty, our all-cotton gingham pin check of the finest closely-woven long staple English fabric. Meticulously tailored with long sleeves, one-button cuffs, crisply pointed collar, full placket front. Navy or Red checks. Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, and 16.

C6916 — \$28.00

Tab-Front Slacks

Distinctive tab-front slacks of 65% polyester, 35% cotton sueded poplin. Fly-front, straight-leg styling, button-closed front pockets, and a back yoke for perfect fit.

In white or khaki . . . the khaki pants are unlined, the white pants have full lining. Inseams finished to 34". Sizes 6 (24 $\frac{1}{2}$ " waist), 8 (25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " waist), 10 (26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " waist), 12 (27 $\frac{1}{2}$ " waist), 14 (29" waist). Dry clean.

C4648 — \$48.00



Meadowdown Blazer

Softly sueded navy poplin tailored into the season's best-looking jacket. To the classic blazer lines, J. G. Hook has added important details such as flapped and pleated bellows pockets, yoked back, deep center vent, fine top stitching, ocean pearl buttons, inside pocket. Fully lined.

65% polyester, 35% cotton. Dry clean. Sizes 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14.

C4650 — \$110.00

Madras Plaid Slacks

Madras with a difference . . . pure cotton . . . fully lined, in a particularly good-looking plaid with navy and forest green predominating on a white ground.

We have paired them with our Meadowdown Blazer. Conservative straight leg styling, fly front, belt loops, side pockets. Hand wash, line dry. Unfinished hems.

Sizes 6 (24 $\frac{1}{2}$ " waist), 8 (25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " waist), 10 (27" waist), 12 (28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " waist), 14 (30" waist), 16 (31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " waist). Please give us your waist size and inseam you wish when ordering.

C3463 — \$38.00



All-Cotton Button-Down Shirts

An indispensable staple . . . the man-tailored button down shirt, scaled to feminine proportions. Soft, beautifully washable.

In three All-American colors: red, white or a chambray blue. Sizes 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14.

C4646 — \$27.00

Baseball Stripe Slacks

A major league asset to your spring wardrobe to team up winningly with our Meadowdown Navy Blazer (page 130). These are perfectly tailored slacks of polyester blend with the appearance and hand of fine flannel.

Straight leg styling, side pockets, fly front, belt loops. Flannel white with fine navy stripe. Machine wash and dry. Unfinished hems. Please specify inseam and size . . . 6 (24 $\frac{1}{2}$ " waist), 8 (25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " waist), 10 (27" waist), 12 (28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " waist), 14 (30" waist) and 16 (31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " waist).

C3459 — \$29.00

Note: Sorry, tailored slacks are not returnable. All slacks, unless otherwise specified, are regular rise.

Patch Madras Slacks 100% Cotton

Nothing dull about this patch of navy and yellow all-cotton Madras.

Slacks are fully lined. Have belt loops, fly front, side pockets, straight legs. Match them up with a Crinkle Cotton Shirt (page 129) in navy or bright yellow and top it all off with our navy lamb's wool sweater-jacket.

Machine wash, line dry. Inseams finished to 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Sizes 6 (24" waist), 8 (26" waist), 10 (28" waist), 12 (30" waist), 14 (32" waist).

C3465 — \$39.00

Lamb's Wool Sweater-Jacket

Pure soft lamb's wool from Scotland . . . thick and snug for a cool day or chilly evening. Bright brass buttons march smartly from round neck to neat hem. Two handy patch pockets, full-fashioned styling.

Hand wash carefully or dry clean. Color is navy. Sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42.

C4506 — \$48.00

Plaid Cotton Shirts

Fine smooth 100% long-staple cotton from England, feels almost like silk. These shirts are beautifully tailored for us by Hathaway, finely finished, top-stitched, with pointed collar, full placket front, round tails . . . plaids precisely matched. Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16.

C6914 — White Predominate Plaid \$28.00

C6915 — Navy Predominate Plaid. \$28.00



Orvis Gifts



Limited Edition Lamps

Solid Brass Castings by Donald McDonald

Limited edition handmade lamps, each piece is signed and numbered by Donald McDonald. These lamps are cast in fine sand molds . . . an ancient method importing a special richness and texture to each piece. McDonald's originality and authenticity is unsurpassed. We offer Mallards, Grouse, Pheasant, Goose, Quail and Trout editions.

The Mallard scene shows two birds, feet outstretched, dropping in . . . the Quail scene features a covey rise . . . the Goose lamp shows three honkers on the wing. All three of these are signed and numbered editions of 750. The Ruffed Grouse scene evokes a crisp October day, with three grouse exploding over a stone wall. Limited edition of 650. The Pheasant Lamp shows two cocks taking flight. Limited edition of 600. The exquisitely detailed Leaping Trout Lamp will provide the fishing family with years and years of pleasure. It is an edition of 650.

Each lamp stands 24" high with oval shade and beautifully grained walnut base. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery. Shipping \$5.00 additional each lamp.

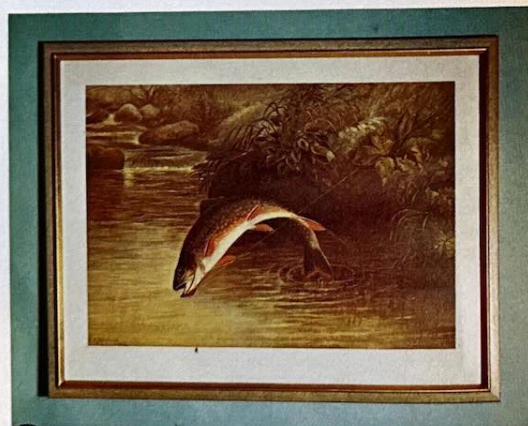
G0080 - Mallards	\$360.00	G0083-1 - Grouse	\$360.00
G0082 - Canada Geese	\$360.00	G0083-2 - Quail	\$360.00
G0083 - Pheasant	\$360.00	G0084 - Trout	\$360.00



Fish Coat Hooks

Solid brass with screws provided. Approximately 4" in size. The set of four includes Smallmouth Bass, Arctic Grayling, Brown Trout and Muskelunge. A popular gift for the fisherman.

G2925 - Set of Four Different Fish	\$15.00
G2926-1 - Brown Trout	each \$4.00
G2926-2 - Smallmouth Bass	each \$4.00
G2926-3 - Muskelunge	each \$4.00
G2926-4 - Arctic Grayling	each \$4.00



Orvis Jumping Trout Print

By S. A. Kilbourne in 1878 . . . a full size 14" x 20" color re-print has been made in a limited edition on a special lithograph stock with ample margins.

P4420 - Framed	\$36.50
P4421 - Unframed	\$10.00



Gamebird Coat Hooks

Exclusive. Made expressly for Orvis. All brass, with screws provided. The set of four includes Quail, Duck, Pheasant and Grouse. 4" in size. They make a decorative and functional gift.

G2924 - Set of 4 Different Birds	\$15.00
G2924-1 - Grouse	each \$4.00
G2924-2 - Quail	each \$4.00
G2924-3 - Duck	each \$4.00
G2924-4 - Pheasant	each \$4.00



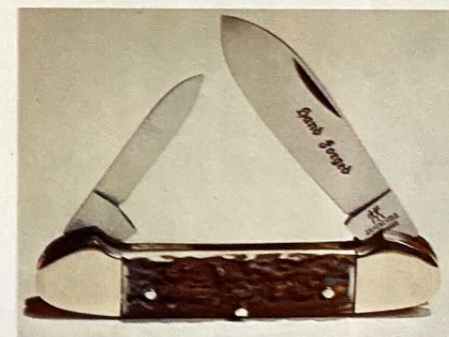
Orvis Solunagraph

Highly accurate wrist watch plus a moon-time dial to show tides or major and minor feeding periods of fish and gamebirds plus an underwater chronograph (stop watch). The movement of this fine Swiss timepiece is 17 jewel, incabloc shock protection, unbreakable main spring, and anti-magnetic hairspring. Water-and-condensation-proof stainless steel case, each watch pressure tested to 350 foot depth submersion.

The lunar dial indicates the major periods when fish are most apt to feed. Or, when birds and other game will be active. The same dial, when adjusted to your local tide table, will show the 4 tides of the day. You can choose between two types of outside bezels. One has a combined hour and minute graduation, for measuring time periods which are known in advance (such as diving time) or for simultaneously setting two different time zones (such as local and GMT time). The alternate bezel has a tachymeter scale, used for clocking miles per hour over a measured distance.

Instrument is made by Heuer, the world's largest manufacturer of chronographs and stop watches. Carries simple guarantee for one year. Complete simple directions.

U2680 - Solunagraph with hour bezel	\$295.00
U2681 - Solunagraph with tachymeter	\$295.00



Stag Handle Pocket Knife

Made in Germany by J. A. Henckels, a firm where excellence in quality is a tradition. Rare, fully cured, East Indian Stag Handles, highly polished German nickel silver bolsters, two super sharp, hand forged high carbon blades - one 2 1/2", one 1 3/4". Rockwell hardness 54°. Overall size of knife is 3-5/8". The canoe shape allows you to carry the knife comfortably in your pocket, with no sharp edges or corners to wear through fabric. This is one of the finest pocket knives we have seen.

U2106 -	\$29.00
-------------------	---------

Orvis Jumping Trout Buckle

The famous Orvis Jumping Trout reproduced in pewter finish with fine detail on the 3" x 2" buckle. The belt is top grain cowhide, with edge stitching. Popular 1 3/4" width. The pewter finish buckle is available without the belt. Also you may order the belt with the same buckle design in sterling silver. Or, the belt alone which will adapt to any buckle you may have. Belt in even sizes 30 - 44. Be sure to specify size of belt.

C8247 - Pewter Jumping Trout Buckle with Belt	\$15.50
C8249 - Sterling Silver Jumping Trout Buckle with Belt. Allow 4 weeks delivery	\$147.00
C8246 - Pewter Trout Buckle Only	\$9.75
C8245 - Leather Belt Only - no buckle	\$6.75



Large Duffel

Medium Duffel

Foldable Companions

From Argentina and made of the finest "naked" leathers obtainable. No two quite alike. As name suggests, these bags fold up neat and tidy, can be collapsed and carried along with your other luggage for those times when you really underestimate what you'll bring back. Good, functional bags, tough and durable. Two popular sizes: medium is 10" x 10" x 20", large is 10" x 10" x 24".

All brass hardware, wide 16 1/2" zipper on top for easy access, front pouch for papers with 7 1/2" zipper. Belted all around to last a lifetime and buckle closure. Handle on top plus sturdy side handles. The adjustable shoulder strap is removable with tunnel pad for comfort. Rust color.

L6023 - Medium Duffel \$63.95
L6024 - Large Duffel \$80.95



Overlander

The Express

Examiner

Docket

Handsome Carry-On Luggage

Incredibly rugged Ghurka Leather reinforcement, straps and trim on a specially woven heavy duty cotton twill . . . each bag individually hand-made, registered and numbered. These bags will wear and wear, look distinguished as they age . . . the sort of luggage a traveller is proud of.

L6015 - Docket - 16" x 12" x 2", plain zipper envelope bag \$59.00
L6016 - The Express - 12" x 15 1/2" x 5", large double pocket utility bag \$150.00
L6017 - Overlander - 12" x 15 1/2" x 5", large vertical shoulder bag \$90.00
L6018 - Examiner - 15 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 3 1/2", double pocket business bag \$90.00



Bear Rugs

Magnificent, cuddly rugs . . . bears are 42" long, children love them. Handcrafted, hand washable, non-allergic foam filled. Simply brush to keep their coats shining. No little girl or boy can resist them.

G8209 - Polar Bear Rug \$34.00
G8234 - Brown Bear Rug \$34.00



Suede Tote Bags

The most all-around useful piece of luggage ever made and very smart looking. Desert tan suede split cowhide, the fine leather designed for shoes. It wears and wears. Handles are leather wrapped around 5/16" rope to retain their comfortable shape. Double stitched and brass riveted to the bag.

L4311 - Small, 11 1/4" x 5 1/2" x 11 1/4", 1 lb. . . . \$24.65
L4312 - Large, 14 1/2" x 7" x 16", 2 lbs. . . . \$29.30



3-Dimension Carvings Mounted as Tie-Tacs by Sid Bell

Hand carved reproductions of wildlife, each piece a work of art. Sid Bell carves each piece under magnification, enabling him to engrave the minute details with exceptional accuracy. Pictured are (a) Running Deer, (b) Leaping Trout, (c) Trout Taking a Fly, (d) Lab with Duck, (e) Quail, (f) Grouse, (g) Horned Toad, (h) Salmon, (i) Mallard, (j) Turkey, (k) Woodcock, (l) Pheasant and (m) Jumping Bass.

G4424 - Sterling Silver. Leaping Trout and Turkey . . . \$13.00
G4424 - Sterling Silver. Mallard, Quail, Running Deer, Pheasant, Lab with Duck, Grouse, Woodcock, Salmon, Jumping Bass, Trout Taking a Fly and Horned Toad \$16.75
G4424 - 14K Gold. Leaping Trout and Turkey \$45.00
G4424 - 14K Gold. Mallard, Quail, Running Deer, Pheasant, Grouse, Woodcock, Jumping Bass and Salmon \$70.00
G4424 - 14K Gold. Horned Toad \$100.00
G4424 - 14K Gold. Lab with Duck \$100.00
G4424 - 14K Gold. Trout Taking a Fly \$140.00



Grandmother's Scarf

The names of her grandchildren (up to 16 if she's so lucky) hand painted on an attractive 60" x 8" scarf. Special textile paint will dry clean without harm. Names in random scatter design are in white on navy or beige. Print names you want. Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

G0047 - Navy \$17.50
G0047-1 - Beige \$17.50

Grandfather's Tie

The names of all his grandchildren (up to 10) handpainted on a handsome tie. Special textile paint will dry clean without harm. Names are in attractive random scatter design in white on navy. Be sure to print the names you want. Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

C0046 - \$17.25



Pewter Belt Buckles

Hand carved reproductions by Sid Bell. Made from the highest quality jewelry pewter available . . . correct in every detail. Wearing the buckle for 3 weeks will put a soft shine on the design and the pewter will take on a darkened patina with age. The 2" x 2 1/2" buckles are guaranteed for life against breakage.

The 1 1/4" belt is oil tanned imported top grain cowhide. Made for Orvis by Hickok . . . it has a secret money pocket built in. For daily wear, or especially for travel, a money belt makes good sense. Even waist sizes 30 - 44.

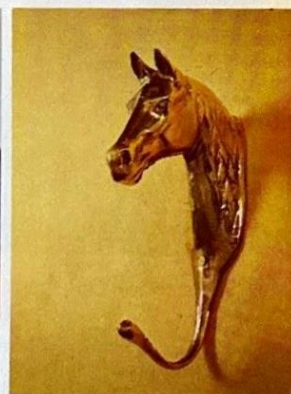
C2734 - Belt only (no buckle) \$10.50
C2753-1 - Deer Buckle only \$12.75
C2753-2 - Turkey Buckle only \$12.75
C2753-3 - Grouse Buckle only \$12.75
C2753-4 - Duck Buckle only \$12.75



Hudson Bay Blankets

Handsome, practical, famous since 1779 . . . they are beautifully soft, warm 100% virgin wool blankets with an exclusive special weave that will never fray. So, there are no satin bindings to be renewed. They are a lifetime investment, preshrunk, guaranteed color-fast. The 4-striper is 72" x 90", the black stripes traditionally meaning that the blanket would be traded for 4 full beaver skins. Available in multi, scarlet, gold, green and blue. The 6-striper (6 beaver skins) measures 100" x 90" and is available in multi, scarlet and gold.

- G8042 - Multi 6-striper . . \$113.00
- G8043 - Multi 4-striper . . \$91.00
- G8052 - Scarlet 6-striper . \$113.00
- G8053 - Scarlet 4-striper . . \$91.00
- G8054 - Gold 6-striper . . \$113.00
- G8055 - Gold 4-striper . . \$91.00
- G8056 - Green 4-striper . . \$91.00
- G8057 - Blue 4-striper . . \$91.00



Dog's Nest •

Once your dog tries out this wonderfully soft bed, he won't sleep anywhere else. The plump, circular shape allows him to burrow or curl up into the cozy nest and use the edge of it for a pillow. 100% heavy cotton denim, strong and durable. There is a second layer of sturdy fabric under the denim to contain the bedding material. Bed is filled with expanded polystyrene, a material which retains the animal's body heat. Perfect for the back of your car. Cover zips off for washing. Cats love it too! Labrador in photo weighs 65 lbs.

- G3930 - 30" Nest (dogs 35 lbs. and under) shipping \$.75 additional \$28.50
- G3931 - 40" Nest (dogs 40 lbs. and over) shipping \$1.50 additional \$39.50



Duck Coat Hooks

Handsome solid brass duck heads, single or double hooks project 4 1/2". A pair makes an excellent and decorative rod rack.

- G2913 - Single Hook each \$9.90
- G2914 - Double Hook each \$16.50

Horse Head Coat Hook

All brass, with screws provided. About 7" overall. Nicely done . . . a welcome gift.

- G2764 - each \$11.00



Brown Quail and Blue Quail English Ironstone

Furnivals, Ltd., of Stoke-on-Trent, England, have faithfully duplicated the elegance and serenity of the Georgian period. The Quail whose cheering call has been a favorite with Englishmen throughout the centuries, is the original pattern selected by 18th century potters as a perfect symbol of country life. The Quail are depicted in natural surroundings in restful but strong underglaze colors which clearly show the beauty and contrast of engraving on hard fired English Ironstone. Unique borders dramatize the designs. All machine washable.

20 Piece Starter Set. A wonderfully attractive setting for four. Consists of 4 - 10 inch Dinner Plates, 4 - 8 inch Salad Plates, 4 - 6 inch Soup (or Cereal) Bowls, 4 Tea Cups and 4 Saucers. Shipping \$2.00 additional.

- K0913 - Brown Quail \$70.00
- K0916 - Blue Quail \$70.00

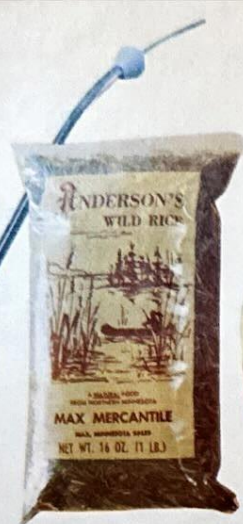
45 Piece Starter Set. Consists of 8 - 10 inch Dinner Plates, 8 - 8 inch Salad Plates, 8 - 6 inch Soup (or Cereal) Bowls, 8 Tea Cups and 8 Saucers, 1 - 14 inch Platter, 1 8 inch Round Vegetable Dish, 1 Covered Sugar Bowl and 1 Cream Pitcher. Shipping \$3.75 additional.

- K0910 - Brown Quail \$187.00
- K0914 - Blue Quail \$187.00

- 10" Dinner Plate ea. \$5.25
- 9" Luncheon Plate ea. \$4.25
- 8" Salad Plate ea. \$3.50
- 6" Bread & Butter Plate ea. \$2.75
- 6" Cereal/Soup Bowl ea. \$3.00
- 9" Rim Soup Bowl ea. \$4.50
- 5" Fruit Bowl ea. \$2.00
- 14" Oval Platter ea. \$18.75
- 8" Round Vegetable Dish ea. \$8.25
- Teacup and Saucer ea. \$5.75
- Breakfast Cup and Saucer ea. \$6.00
- Teapot - 6 cup ea. \$25.00
- Coffee Pot - 6 cup ea. \$24.00
- Covered Sugar Bowl ea. \$14.25
- Cream Pitcher ea. \$8.75
- Demitasse Cup and Saucer ea. \$4.50
- Pitcher - 2 pint ea. \$13.25
- Pitcher - 1 1/2 pint ea. \$9.25
- Handled Mug - 4 1/2" ea. \$5.50
- Individual Butterpat/Ashtray ea. \$2.00
- Salt & Pepper Pourers pr. \$13.75
- 12" Soup Tureen ea. \$73.75
- Individual Sugar ea. \$3.25
- Individual Creamer ea. \$6.50
- Egg Cup ea. \$4.00
- Sauce Boat ea. \$14.75
- Sauce Boat Stand ea. \$8.75

- K0911 - Brown Quail Open Stock
- K0915 - Blue Quail Open Stock





Wild Rice

Gourmet delight, the flavor and consistency of this delicious natural wild food is unforgettable. Served with game or domestic fowl, it provides the elegance and taste interest that makes your dinner an event. Harvested in the lake country of Northern Minnesota.
K3107 — 16 oz. sack \$9.50



Frog-in-a-Mug

Handmade for Orvis right here in Vermont

Ridiculous and charming and handmade for Orvis by a local Vermont potter . . . really handmade, so don't expect a perfect machine-round. Slightly startling to stolid adults, but delighted children seem to feel a complete logic about a frog in their milk.
G8061 — \$7.75



Meat Thermicator®

A must for game, but you will use it every day for steaks, roasts, and for chops, especially on a grill.

Electric heat sensing probe that will show you instantly and exactly when cooked foods are ready, never underdone, never over done. **Not a Thermometer** . . . the probe needle's extreme tip is a "space age" precision thermocouple which converts food heat to a small but exact electrical signal. So you simply set tip to penetrate depth you want to read, prick it into food, and instantly read the exact internal temperature on big dial. There is nothing to "learn" about using it. **You get absolutely perfect cooking every time**, roasting, broiling, baking, frying. No more guesswork with "approximate" oven thermometers. No more waste and disappointment. You read the precise real internal temperature at any depth . . . instantly. **Fully Guaranteed**, not only against any sort of mechanical defect but also your delighted satisfaction is guaranteed or you may return the instrument for immediate full refund.

K4721 — Complete with book "Game Cookery", \$125.00

Game Cookery

By Leigh H. Perkins. A man takes great pride in the game he brings home. It should be a great treat on his table, but too often it comes on tough, "strong" not the festive occasion a man hopes for. This is because game cookery is a very special business. **Game Cookery** explains in step-by-step detail every phase of the preparation and cooking of Quail, Dove, Woodcock, Coot, Snipe, Goose, Ruffed Grouse, Partridge, Pheasant, Venison, Salmon, Trout and even Catfish. 38 pp. Illustrated by Penny Mesic.
K2184 — Game Cookery. \$2.50

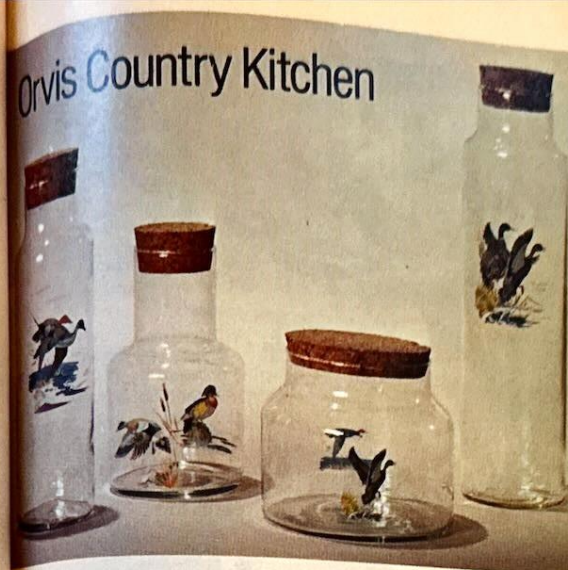


Vermont Maple Syrup

Probably you have never even tasted Grade Fancy Vermont Maple Syrup. While the snow is still deep in the sugarbush, the first sunny days of early spring start a tender tentative brief flow of first sap which ends each evening as freezing cold shuts down again. These first brief runs produce a maple syrup of very pale straw color an exquisitely delicate haunting flavor which lingers on the tongue.

K8300 — ½ Gallon. \$13.45
K8301 — Quart. \$7.50

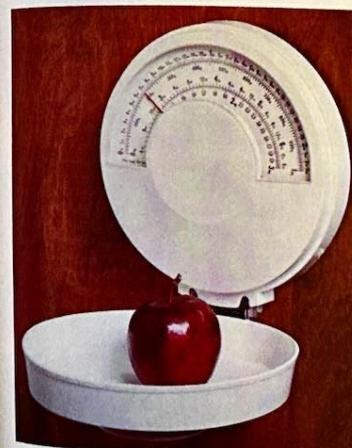
Shipping Charges: Each ½ gallon, \$2.25 East of the Mississippi, \$3.00 each West of Mississippi. Each Quart \$1.25 East of the Mississippi, \$1.80 West of Mississippi (replacing the postage per order listed on our Order Blank).



Decorated Kitchen Canisters

Organize your countertop with these exclusive cork-stoppered glass containers. Each size decorated with colorful duck designs. Four versatile sizes in the set: 13½" (60 oz.), 10¼" (47 oz.), 5¼" (51½ oz.), 8" (33 oz.).

K3911 — Set of 4 Canisters \$26.50



Kitchen Wall Scale

A highly accurate pendulum scale . . . no springs . . . that mounts on wall or inside a pantry door. Does not use any work space, but always ready for instant use. The 8½" weigh-pan folds up out of the way and covers the scale face, then folds out to give you easy-to-read weights from 1/4 oz (or 7 grams) to 6 lbs. 8 ozs. Dial scale is calibrated in both grams and ounces. The weigh-pan slides out from its hinged metal arm to empty and rinse clean. Simple directions. Screws for quick easy wall mounting come with the instrument. From Denmark.
K2316 — \$25.00



Modular Knife Rack

Really holds your kitchen knives . . . compared to the magnetic holders that let go of the new stainless steel kitchen knives. Slots for 12 knives and 1 sharpener (not included). Built up of polished bird's-eye maple blocks. Mounts 12" long. Very handsome and serviceable.
K2306 — \$15.00



Standing Knife Rack

Made in Vermont. Solid long-lasting maple construction. This hard-working rack will serve for many, many years. It is 10½" high and 4½" square . . . designed to hold eight knives and one knife sharpener (not included).
K2761 — \$20.00



Non-Stick Waffle Iron

Perfect, fresh, hot waffles every time. Iron has a non-stick teflon surface. There's no grease so forget smoke odors. Best for low cholesterol diets plus easy clean up. Use it on any electric or gas stove, 1½ to 2 minutes per side. Directions and delicious waffle recipes in English and Danish because it is an import from Denmark. Your family will be delighted with the heart shaped waffles covered with delicious toppings.

K2315 — \$25.00

Loop Optic Pilsner Glasses

Tall, handsome 14 oz. glasses in set of 4 gamebirds or 4 ducks, in full authentic color and detail. Glasses are handmade, with permanently fired-on decoration. Specify ducks or gamebirds.

G1108 — Set of Four \$24.00



Loop Optic Gamebird Mugs

Handmade "thumbprint" 10. oz. glass mugs with interesting upswept handles, set of 4 decorated with Turkey/Grouse, Pheasant/Quail, Woodcock/Dove, and Sora/Snipe.

G1308 — Set of 4 Gamebird Mugs \$29.00

Shot Shell Coasters

Heavy solid brass replicas, 3½" diameter, with marvelous absolutely nonskid cork backing. A really distinctive gift. Each coaster weighs a full 8 ounces.

G8000 — Set of Four \$26.50



Decorated Bar Glasses

Available in some of the same decorations as the Loop Optic Glasses, we offer these plain glasses. Set of 8 Gamebirds: Woodcock, Mourning Dove, Bobwhite, Wilson's Snipe, Wild Turkey, Sora, Ruffed Grouse and Pheasant. Set of 8 Ducks: Mallard, Canvasback, Black Duck, Redhead, American Widgeon, Pintail, Greater Scaup and Wood Duck. Set of 8 Songbirds: Cardinal, Blue Jay, Robin, Wren, Baltimore Oriole, Chickadee, Brown Thrasher, Tufted Titmouse. Set of 8 Trout: Rainbow, Cutthroat, Brown, Grayling, Arctic Char, Atlantic Salmon and Lake Trout. Please specify decoration when ordering.

G4000 — 12 oz. Highball \$16.75
G4001 — 15 oz. Roly Poly \$16.75
G3900 — 10 oz. Roly Poly \$16.75
G4201 — 11 oz. Straight Sided \$16.75

Sportsman's Liquor Decanters

Very good looking 32 ounce glass decanters, topped with the famous "Say When" chrome dispenser which, with gentle palm pressure, accurately delivers from one drop to 1½ ounces of spirits. Decorated with four Ducks or four Gamebirds in authentic color.

G7015 — Ducks \$26.50
G7015-1 — Gamebirds \$26.50

Handmade

LOOP OPTIC GLASSES

Individually hand-blown quartz glass in the delightful nubbly "loop optic" surface so comfortable to hold. With authentic full color paintings fired on permanently.

Available in sets of 8 Gamebirds, OR 8 Ducks OR 8 Big Game Fish OR 8 Trout or 8 Game Animals or 8 Songbirds . . . Game sets by wildlife artist Ned Smith, songbirds by Mary Sargeant.

A gamebird set of 8 includes Woodcock, Wilson's Snipe, Mourning Dove, Bobwhite, Wild Turkey, Sora, Ruffed Grouse and Pheasant.

A duck set includes Mallard, Canvasback, Redhead, Black Duck, American Widgeon, Pintail, Greater Scaup and Wood Duck.

The songbird set of 8 includes Cardinal, Robin, Wren, Baltimore Oriole, Chickadee, Brown Thrasher, Tufted Titmouse, and Blue Jay.

The trout set includes Brook, Rainbow, Brown, Cutthroat, Lake Trout, Arctic Char, Grayling, and Atlantic Salmon.

Set of 8 game fish includes Striped Bass, Blue Marlin, Sailfish, Snook, Channel Bass, Dolphin, Tarpon and Blue Fish.

Set of 8 game animals includes White Tail Deer, Black Bear, Big Horn Sheep, Moose, Elk, Mule Deer, Prong Horn and Mountain Goat.

And available in the 12 oz. Highball and 10 oz. Roly Poly and the 18 oz. Iced Tea Glasses and now the 14 oz. Straight Sided, are Our Pet Trout Flies . . . and a "Garden Hackle" too! Art by Fly-Tier Dave Whitlock. Fly Patterns are Quill Gordon, March Brown, Hendrickson, Dun Variant, Cream Variant, Grey Fox, Light Cahill and the worm glass, a wonderfully lighthearted touch.

The Iced Tea Glasses are available only in sets of 8 Gamebirds OR 8 Ducks OR 8 Songbirds OR 8 Trout Flies.

And . . . our large 14 oz. straight sided glass, 4½" available in gamebirds, ducks, songbirds, trout, game fish, game animals, or trout flies.

Our Lab Loop Optic Glasses available in 10 oz. Roly Poly or 12 oz. Highball are featured on the inside back cover.

Be sure to specify which decorations you wish . . .

Each size glass available only in a complete set of 8.

G1304 — 12 oz. Highball \$29.50
G1305 — 15 oz. Roly Poly \$32.00
G1307 — 10 oz. Roly Poly \$32.00
G1303 — 11 oz. Straight Sided \$29.50
G1306 — 14 oz. Straight Sided \$29.50
G1314 — 18 oz. Iced Tea Glasses \$32.00





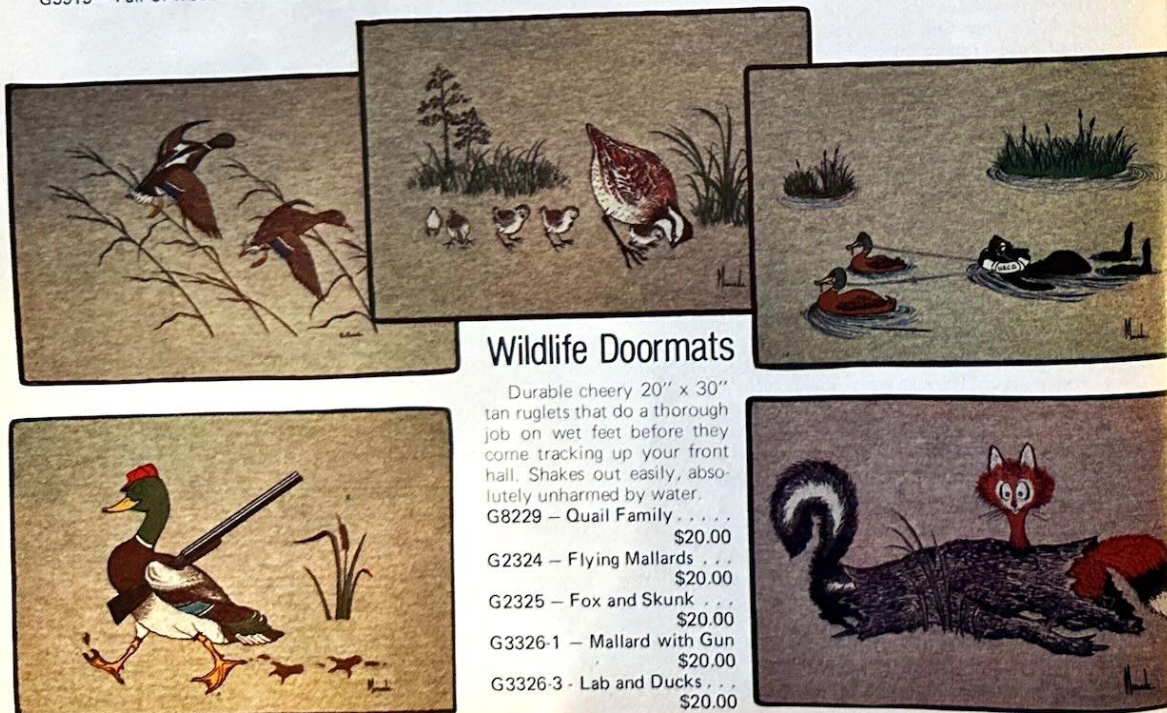
Trapunto Pillows

Imported English fabrics, done in the old art of Trapunto. That is, the figure in the pattern is soft-fill stuffed, giving a raised 3-dimensional effect. The cotton covering fabric is removable and pillows are 100% polyester filled. They are very distinctive and attractive.

Pictured on right are Grouse, Woodcock or Quail in Gamebirds and Mallard, Pintail or Canvasback in ducks. When ordering, please specify which bird or duck you wish.

G2767 - Gamebird Pillow - 17" x 17" each \$26.50
G2768 - Duck Pillow - 17" x 14" each \$26.50

Pictured above are:
G5913 - Pair of Pheasant - 18" x 16" each \$29.50
G5914 - Pair of Grouse - 18" x 15" each \$29.50
G5915 - Audubon Mallards - 18" x 15" each \$29.50
G5919 - Pair of Wood Duck - 18" x 16" each \$29.50



Wildlife Doormats

Durable cheery 20" x 30" tan ruglets that do a thorough job on wet feet before they come tracking up your front hall. Shakes out easily, absolutely unharmed by water.

G8229 - Quail Family \$20.00
G2324 - Flying Mallards \$20.00
G2325 - Fox and Skunk \$20.00
G3326-1 - Mallard with Gun \$20.00
G3326-3 - Lab and Ducks \$20.00



Burt's "Blo-Poke"

Most practical addition to the fireplace in years. Invented by a World War I soldier who used a rifle barrel to keep the fires going in the trenches. The Blo-Poke combines the poker and the bellows in one simple tool... more efficient, more effective, and frankly, more fun. A few easy puffs and a fresh log turn fading embers to a cheery, roaring blaze. You can lift, poke and push or pull the logs into place with the pointed hook... the 4 ft. solid brass polished and lacquered tube keeps you safely away from flame and heat.

G1317 - Burt's "Blo-Poke" \$30.00
G2912 - Solid Brass Holder for Burt's Blo-Poke \$6.50



Two sticks (repeat, two sticks) start a roaring blaze. Without any kindling whatsoever. Without newspaper. Truly fatwood. Fatwood sticks are sliced from the stumps of virgin long leaf southern pine. Virgin pine because no second growth stumps, however huge, contain the same amazing and volatile stored-up resins. Fatwood sticks make a cheery, unique and useful gift. And once you have tried them, you'll want a supply for yourself.

Available in festive bundles, choice of 8 or 14 inch lengths, each bundle with rope and wood carry handle. And, we offer an old fashioned wooden bucket, with hand stenciled decoy, for fireside storage.

G1125 - Bundle of 8" Fatwood Sticks (approximately 225 sticks - shipping \$.50 additional) \$13.95
G1109 - Bundle of 14" Fatwood Sticks (approximately 200 sticks - shipping \$1.00 additional) \$22.75
G1110 - Fireside Wooden Bucket for either 8" or 14" sticks \$16.50

Georgia Fatwood



Fatwood Carton

Decorated carton of odd-sized splinters and chunks just as effective as the Fatwood bundled sticks. Two pieces light a fire, so this attractive 14" x 8" x 7" deep carton really packs a whole season's supply. Shipping \$1.00 additional.

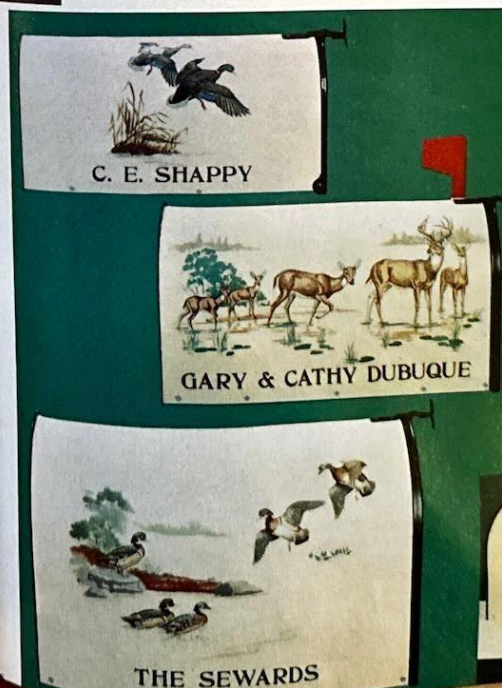
G1124 - \$11.70

Personalized Mail Boxes

Government Approved. Your lettering and very colorful wildlife design (on both sides) are impregnated in permanently weather-proof crinkle fiberglass. You have your choice of three sizes of mailboxes and 16 designs. There is an extra charge of \$6.00 for double line lettering or different designs on each side of the box or different lettering on each side of the box. (Double line lettering is not available on the small mailbox.) Please allow 6 weeks for delivery.

Choice of Designs: Pheasant, Wood Duck, Chickadee, Turkey, Quail, Cardinal, Owl, Canada Geese, Mallard, Grouse, Mare and Foal, Deer, Eagle, Triple Songbird, Fox Family and Chipmunk.

G0042 - Large Box, 23" long, 15" high with up to 22 letters and spaces (periods, commas, etc. count as a space) - shipping \$2.00 additional \$65.00
G0045 - Medium Box, 22" long, 11" high with up to 20 letters and spaces (periods, commas, etc. count as a space) - shipping \$1.25 additional \$57.50
G0044 - Small Box, 19" long, 9" high with up to 18 letters and spaces (periods, commas, etc. count as a space) - shipping \$.75 additional \$50.00



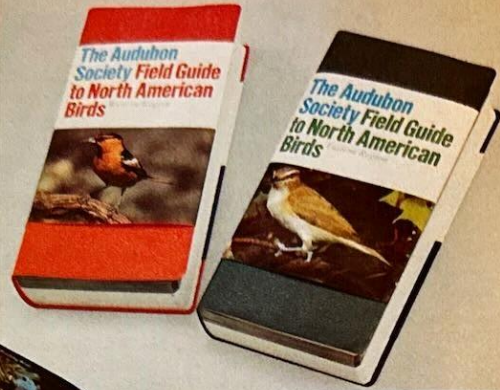


Hilarious
Bird Feeder

It's squirrel proof... named the "Hilarious" feeder because of antics of squirrels as they try to outwit the automatic door. Guaranteed to be squirrel-proof. When squirrel gets on the platform, his weight closes the feeder door. And this can be adjusted to keep off pigeons and grackles too. Feeder holds a generous 2 1/4 gallons of sunflower seeds. Made of steel, anticorrosion treated and painted to resemble redwood. Allow 2 weeks for delivery. Shipping \$.75 additional on feeder only.

G0085 — Feeder only (for mounting on any 2" x 2", 2" x 4" or the stand listed below) **\$31.95**

G0086 — Moveable Feeder Stand Kit (with easy assembly instructions). Redwood, assembles 36" high x 36" wide at base. **\$14.50**



Audubon Society
Field Guides to
North American Birds

A break-through for bird watchers. Here are two new field guides that really make sense. Completely illustrated with full color photographs of living birds in their natural habitats for better reference to color and posture of birds. Organized by birds' most obvious characteristics - shape and color - for quick identification.

No being stumped by indistinct female birds as they are listed separately under their respective colors when different than the male's coloration.

Text is more extensive than any previous guide and all bound in a handy 3 1/4" x 7 1/2" pocket size format. A delight just to look through.

G4380 — Eastern Region - 775 pp., 584 full color identification photos. **\$8.95**

G4381 — Western Region - 855 pp., 627 full color identification photos **\$8.95**



Duck Stamp Display

This amazed all of us when we first looked at it... we thought we had a valuable set of uncanceled duck stamps in our hands. Actually, it is a reproduction of forty-two of the historical, colorful stamps, starting with the 1934-35 issue and running through the 1975-76 stamp. Framed print is 15" x 22" and is shipped ready to hang.

P3782 — Framed Duck Stamp Display. **\$45.00**



Sportsman's Trigger Mugs

A local Vermont potter makes these extremely popular 9 oz. mugs for us. High-fired vitreous stoneware, they are 4" tall... have easy-to-hold "trigger" handle. In a set of six, with classic gamebird or ducks permanently fired on. Be sure to specify either gamebirds or ducks when ordering.

G1302 — Set of six **\$28.00**



The Battenkill at Benedict's Crossing

by Ogden M. Pleissner

Ogden Pleissner has won every coveted art prize in America... he is one of our truly great artists. His work is exhibited in museums both here and abroad and he is represented in many of the world's finest private collections. Over the years, his magnificent originals and prints have brought great pleasure to untold numbers of sportsmen.

It is with great pleasure that we catalog a new limited edition print from a Pleissner watercolor. The artist has faithfully represented one of the most popular pools on Vermont's famous Battenkill.

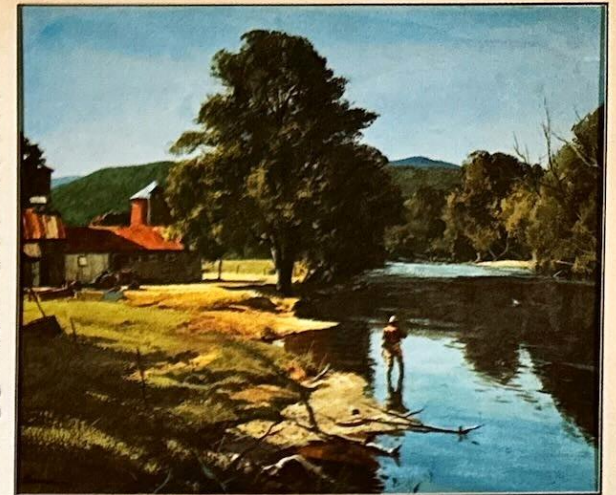
Mr. Pleissner's first fishing print in 8 years, the piece will appeal to both the fly fisherman and collector as well. *The Battenkill at Benedict's Crossing* is a signed limited edition of 270 prints. Plate size is 22" x 18" with ample margins.

P3791 — Print **\$275.00**

P3792 — Print Framed to museum specifications. . . **\$355.00**

Shipping charges on framed prints, \$12.00 additional. Non-glare glass is \$10.00 additional.

Also available, subject to prior sale, is the original watercolor, *The Battenkill at Benedict's Crossing*. For more information, contact Lea Talcott at Orvis.



A Note about Framing Prints... It is most important that prints be properly framed. They should be matted to insure that the glass does not touch the paper surface. The aesthetic and monetary value of a print will be reduced by inferior framing. We cannot overemphasize the importance of having your print framed by experts. As one of the country's largest dealers in sporting art, we do our own custom framing. With the assistance of the artist, we select wood molding and matting to best complement an individual print and protect it.

Our framing is to museum quality with the use of double matting plus acid free 100% rag mat board on both the front and back of the print. Please allow three weeks for our experienced framers to work with your print.



Copper Wastebaskets

The glowing soft beauty of burnished copper is lovely in any room. Each basket offered here is handcrafted by Gregg Hentzi. No dies are used at any time... the designs are drawn individually on virgin copper rolled especially for this unique craft. After drawing the design, the artist antiques the copper and applies jeweler's lacquer. Each piece is then signed. They stand 14" high and no two are exactly alike. A distinctive, lasting gift.

G8216 — Mallard **\$32.50**

G8217-2 — Quail **\$32.50**

G8217-5 — Leaping Trout **\$32.50**

G8217-6 — Wheat **\$32.50**

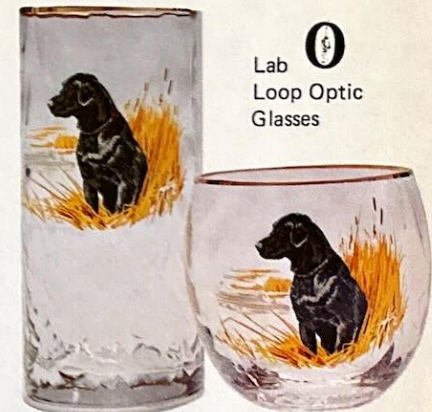
G8217-9 — Chickadees **\$32.50**

G8217-3 — Pheasant **\$32.50**

G8217-4 — Canada Goose **\$32.50**

G8217-7 — Pine Cone **\$32.50**

G8217-8 — Cardinal **\$32.50**

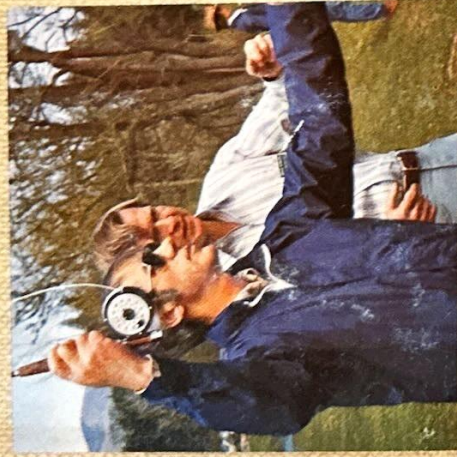


Lab
Loop Optic
Glasses

The perfect gift for any shooting friend or for your own bar... eight 12 oz. highball or eight 10 oz. roly poly glasses with a fine Lab permanently fired on.

G1304 — Set of 8 Highball Glasses, 12 ozs.... **\$29.50**

G1307 — Set of 8 Roly Poly Glasses, 10 ozs.... **\$32.00**



Orvis Fly Fishing School

1978 is the twelfth season of the Orvis Fly Fishing Schools. Delightful 3-day sessions . . . delicious meals; pleasant room at a mountain lodge with swimming pool; casting lessons with practice at the Orvis trout ponds with expert instructor at your elbow; illustrated lectures on fly selection, stream entomology, knot tying; tour of the Orvis rod factory; free use and try-out of all the famous Orvis fly rods; 3-day Vermont fishing license to fish the evening rise on the lovely Battenkill; an altogether marvelous party and worthwhile working experience in congenial company . . . all for one-inclusive fee of \$195.00 per person from luncheon the first day through luncheon the third.

The easy way, the most fun way the absolute BEST way to learn fly fishing and to sharpen your fly fishing techniques is a 3-day session at the Orvis School. In just 3 days of intensive training, the beginning neophyte CAN learn to fish the fly. And what a session can do for the fishing score of an old hand is amazing. Fly casting, fly selection, the skills and lore of fly fishing are all very "teachable." And when taught the right way, it all seems easy, great sport, wonderfully satisfying.

For Free Booklet simply check the appropriate box on your catalog order form or call

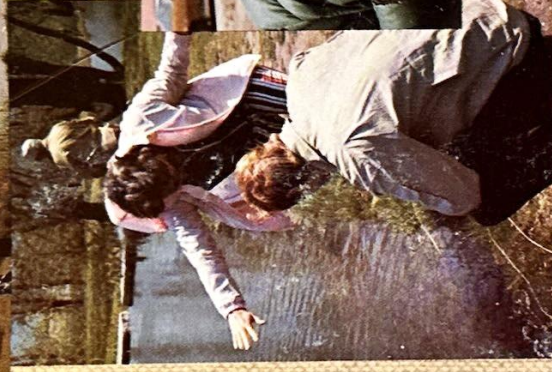
The Orvis Company, Inc.
Telephone 802 - 362-1300

THE ORVIS COMPANY, INC.
Manchester, Vermont 05254

Address Correction Requested



The casting ponds in Manchester where the Orvis Fly Fishing Schools are held.



Bulk Rate
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
The Orvis Co., Inc.

OK 1

Please peel off label and place on Order Form